

Detailed Member Calculations

Units: N&mm

Regulation: ASCE 41-17

Calculation No. 1

column C1, Floor 1

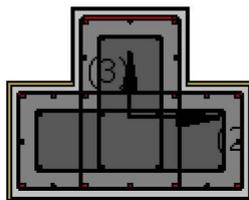
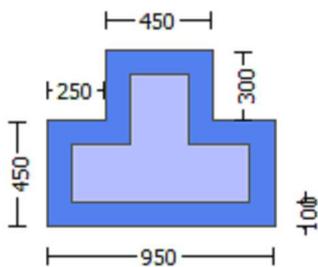
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.90$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Existing Column
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 16.00$
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 400.00$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Jacket
New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Existing Column
Existing material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$
Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

Max Height, $H_{max} = 750.00$
Min Height, $H_{min} = 450.00$
Max Width, $W_{max} = 950.00$
Min Width, $W_{min} = 450.00$
Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$
Jacket Thickness, $t_j = 100.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length $l_o = l_b = 300.00$
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, $t = 1.016$
Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$
Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$
Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$
Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$
Fiber orientations, $bi: 0.00^\circ$
Number of layers, $NL = 1$
Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, $M_a = -2.4941E+007$
Shear Force, $V_a = -8272.465$
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, $M_b = 118914.623$
Shear Force, $V_b = 8272.465$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -21341.949$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
-Compression: $As_c = 6691.592$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{l,ten} = 1539.38$
-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 1539.38$
-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 3612.832$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 16.57143$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41-17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = \phi V_n = 1.1114E+006$
 V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n l V_{CoIO} = 1.2349E+006$
 $V_{CoI} = 1.2349E+006$
 $k_n l = 1.00$
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.02066895

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v f_y d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + \phi V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} \text{Area}_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 20.80$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 3.96705$
 $M_u = 2.4941E+007$
 $V_u = 8272.465$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 760.00$
 $N_u = 21341.949$
 $A_g = 427500.00$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s,jacket} + V_{s,core} = 976155.669$
where:
 $V_{s,jacket} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 879645.943$
 $V_{s,j1} = 282743.339$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:
 $d = 360.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 $V_{s,j1}$ is multiplied by $Col,j1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.27777778$
 $V_{s,j2} = 596902.604$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
 $d = 760.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 $V_{s,j2}$ is multiplied by $Col,j2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.13157895$
 $V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 96509.726$
 $V_{s,c1} = 0.00$ is calculated for section web core, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 100530.965$
 $f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 250.00$
 $V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $Col,c1 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.25$
 $V_{s,c2} = 96509.726$ is calculated for section flange core, with:
 $d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 100530.965$
 $f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 250.00$
 $V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $Col,c2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.41666667$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 477918.239
 $f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections
 $w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$ is replaced with $(\cot \theta + \csc \theta) \sin \theta$ which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, a_i)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i ,
as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: $\theta = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$, with:
total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$
 $d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 907.00
 f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with $f_u = 0.01$
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 1.0362E+006$
 $b_w = 450.00$

displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as δ / y

- Calculation of δ / y for END A -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation = $6.0321203E-005$

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00291845$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 7.6202E+008$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 3014.959

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 2.6241E+014$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 562500.00$

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c_jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f'_{c_core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$

$N = 21341.949$

$E_c * I_g = E_{c_jacket} * I_{g_jacket} + E_{c_core} * I_{g_core} = 8.7468E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of δ / y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 2.6145845E-006$

with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 352.1657$

$d = 907.00$

$y = 0.25748191$

$A = 0.01654341$

$B = 0.00873458$

with $pt = 0.0037716$

$pc = 0.0037716$

$p_v = 0.00885172$

$N = 21341.949$

$b = 450.00$

" = 0.04740904

$y_{comp} = 9.5509837E-006$

with f'_c (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.253

$f_c = 33.00$

$f_l = 0.43533893$

$b = b_{max} = 950.00$

$h = h_{max} = 750.00$

$A_g = 0.5625$

$g = pt + pc + p_v = 0.01639493$

$rc = 40.00$

$A_e / A_c = 0.29742395$

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$

effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$

$f_u = 0.01$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$E_c = 26999.444$

$y = 0.25591344$

$A = 0.016277$

$B = 0.0085861$

with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b / l_d

Lap Length: $l_d / l_{d,min} = 0.38756552$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 774.0627$

Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

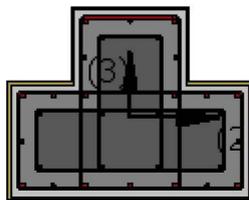
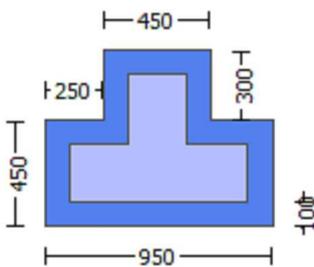
= 1

$db = 16.66667$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 524.4464$
 Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 1.37392$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 257.6106$
 where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
 $s = \text{Max}(s_{external}, s_{internal}) = 250.00$
 $n = 30.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 2
 Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 2

column C1, Floor 1
 Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)
 Analysis: Uniform +X
 Check: Chord rotation capacity (μ)
 Edge: Start
 Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
 At Shear local axis: 3
 (Bending local axis: 2)
 Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $= 0.90$
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
 Consequently:

Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Existing Column
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 694.45$
Existing Column
Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 555.55$

Max Height, $H_{max} = 750.00$
Min Height, $H_{min} = 450.00$
Max Width, $W_{max} = 950.00$
Min Width, $W_{min} = 450.00$
Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$
Jacket Thickness, $t_j = 100.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.02437
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, $t = 1.016$
Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$
Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$
Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$
Number of directions, $N_{oDir} = 1$
Fiber orientations, $b_i = 0.00^\circ$
Number of layers, $N_L = 1$
Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = -0.00053663$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = 0.00053663$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -20792.011$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 6691.592$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1539.38$
-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 2475.575$
-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 2676.637$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.56344875$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 624335.951$

with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 9.3650E+008$
 $\mu_{1+} = 6.7320E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{1-} = 9.3650E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 9.3650E+008$

$\mu_{2+} = 6.7320E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$\mu_{2-} = 9.3650E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 9.1136953E-006$

$M_u = 6.7320E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 950.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00093808$

$N = 20792.011$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$

Final value of μ : $\mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_c, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01209008$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu_c = 0.01209008$

$\mu_{cc} ((5.4c), \text{TBDY}) = \alpha s_e * \text{sh}_{\min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.04611842$

where $f = \alpha * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

 $f_x = 0.03444474$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\alpha_f = 0.28545185$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667$

$b_{\max} = 950.00$

$h_{\max} = 750.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00451556$

$b_w = 450.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 881.8461$

$f_y = 0.03444474$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\alpha_f = 0.28545185$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667$

$b_{\max} = 950.00$

$h_{\max} = 750.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00451556$

$b_w = 450.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 881.8461$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$\alpha_s_e ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = (\alpha_s e_1 * A_{\text{ext}} + \alpha_s e_2 * A_{\text{int}})/A_{\text{sec}} = 0.53375773$

$\alpha_s e_1 = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max1}} - A_{\text{noConf1}})/A_{\text{conf,max1}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min1}}/A_{\text{conf,max1}}), 0) = 0.53375773$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 464100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min1} = 395025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 173066.667$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $a_{se2} (>= a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2})/A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2}/A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.53375773$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 252164.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 111441.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 110709.333$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 2.40578$

Expression (5.4d) for $p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 2.40578$
 p_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00301593$
 L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
 A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 p_{sh2} (5.4d) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00056047$
 L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
 A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 2.87307$
 p_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00357443$
 L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
 A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 p_{sh2} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00070345$
 L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
 A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $A_{sec} = 562500.00$
 $s1 = 100.00$
 $s2 = 250.00$
 $f_{ywe1} = 694.45$
 $f_{ywe2} = 555.55$
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00224367$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$

$y1 = 0.00143155$
 $sh1 = 0.00458096$
 $ft1 = 458.0986$
 $fy1 = 381.7488$
 $su1 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$
 $su1 = 0.4 * e_{su1,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{su1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $e_{su1,nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $f_{s1} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s1,ten,core}) / A_{s1,ten} = 381.7488$

with $E_{s1} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s1,ten,core}) / A_{s1,ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00143155$
 $sh2 = 0.00458096$
 $ft2 = 453.4475$

$f_y2 = 377.8729$
 $s_u2 = 0.00550601$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.31005242$
 $s_u2 = 0.4 * e_{su2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{su2,nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $e_{su2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, f_y2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_y1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $f_{s2} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 377.8729$
 with $E_{s2} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.00143155$
 $sh_v = 0.00458096$
 $ft_v = 455.2307$
 $f_{y_v} = 379.359$
 $s_{u_v} = 0.00550601$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$
 $s_{u_v} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $e_{suv,nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, f_{y_v} , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_y1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} * A_{sl,mid,core}) / A_{sl,mid} = 379.359$
 with $E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} * A_{sl,mid,core}) / A_{sl,mid} = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.02651348$
 $2 = A_{sl,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.04220509$
 $v = A_{sl,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.04581238$

and confined core properties:

$b = 890.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.029555$
 $2 = A_{sl,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.0470467$
 $v = A_{sl,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.0510678$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->
 $s_u (4.9) = 0.14547789$
 $M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 6.7320E+008$
 $u = s_u (4.1) = 9.1136953E-006$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

 Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 967.5783$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$= 1$
 $db = 16.66667$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 655.558$
 Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c',jacket * Area_{jacket} + f_c',core * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$

cb = 25.00

Ktr = 1.37392

Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106

where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00

n = 30.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 9.8526632E-006$

Mu = 9.3650E+008

with full section properties:

b = 450.00

d = 707.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.00198039

N = 20792.011

fc = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of μ : $\mu = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_c, \mu_s) = 0.01209008$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu_c = 0.01209008$

we ((5.4c), TBDY) = $\text{ase} * \text{sh}_{\min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.04611842$

where $f = \text{af} * \text{pf} * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

 $f_x = 0.03444474$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\text{af} = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$\text{af} = 0.28545185$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$

$b_{\max} = 950.00$

$h_{\max} = 750.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $\text{pf} = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$

$b_w = 450.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 881.8461$

 $f_y = 0.03444474$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\text{af} = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$\text{af} = 0.28545185$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$

$b_{\max} = 950.00$

$h_{\max} = 750.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $\text{pf} = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$

$b_w = 450.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 881.8461$

R = 40.00

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = \text{NL} * t * \text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$\text{ase} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = (\text{ase}_1 * A_{\text{ext}} + \text{ase}_2 * A_{\text{int}}) / A_{\text{sec}} = 0.53375773$

$\text{ase}_1 = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max1}} - A_{\text{noConf1}}) / A_{\text{conf,max1}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min1}} / A_{\text{conf,max1}}), 0) = 0.53375773$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max1}} = 464100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min1}} = 395025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max1}}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $ase2 (>= ase1) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - \text{AnoConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.53375773$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 252164.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 111441.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$psh_{,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(psh_{,x} * F_{ywe}, psh_{,y} * F_{ywe}) = 2.40578$

Expression (5.4d) for $psh_{,min} * F_{ywe}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh_{,x} * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 2.40578$

$psh1$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00301593$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$psh2$ (5.4d) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00056047$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$psh_{,y} * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 2.87307$

$psh1$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00357443$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$psh2$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00070345$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$A_{sec} = 562500.00$

$s1 = 100.00$

$s2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00224367$

$c =$ confinement factor = 1.02437

$y1 = 0.00143155$

$sh1 = 0.00458096$

$ft1 = 453.4475$

$fy1 = 377.8729$

$su1 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs1 = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s1,ten,core}) / A_{s1,ten} = 377.8729$

with $Es1 = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s1,ten,core}) / A_{s1,ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00143155$

$sh2 = 0.00458096$

$ft2 = 458.0986$

$fy2 = 381.7488$

$su2 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.31005242$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_2_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_2_nominal$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs_2 = (fs_jacket * Asl,com,jacket + fs_core * Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 381.7488$
 with $Es_2 = (Es_jacket * Asl,com,jacket + Es_core * Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.00143155$
 $shv = 0.00458096$
 $ftv = 455.2307$
 $fyv = 379.359$
 $suv = 0.00550601$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.31005242$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fsv = (fs_jacket * Asl,mid,jacket + fs_mid * Asl,mid,core) / Asl,mid = 379.359$
 with $Es_v = (Es_jacket * Asl,mid,jacket + Es_mid * Asl,mid,core) / Asl,mid = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.08909964$
 $2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.05597289$
 $v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.09671502$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 390.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$
 $1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.10736299$
 $2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.06744603$
 $v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.11653935$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.20956863$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.3650E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 9.8526632E-006$

 Calculation of ratio lb/ld

 Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.31005242$
 $lb = 300.00$
 $ld = 967.5783$
 Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 $= 1$
 $db = 16.66667$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 655.558$
 Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_jacket * Area_jacket + fc'_core * Area_core) / Area_section = 26.93333$, but $fc'^{0.5} < =$
 $8.3 \text{ MPa} (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)$
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $Ktr = 1.37392$
 $Atr = Min(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 257.6106$
 where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = Max(s_external, s_internal) = 250.00$
 $n = 30.00$

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 9.1136953E-006$$

$$Mu = 6.7320E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 950.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00093808$$

$$N = 20792.011$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_o) = 0.01209008$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01209008$$

$$w_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * s_{h,\min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.04611842$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{\max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$f_y = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{\max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.53375773$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 464100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 395025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 173066.667$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$a_{se2} (>= a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 252164.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min2} = 111441.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 110709.333$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 2.40578$

Expression (5.4d) for $p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 2.40578$

p_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00301593$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

p_{s2} (5.4d) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00056047$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 2.87307$

p_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00357443$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

p_{s2} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00070345$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$A_{sec} = 562500.00$

$s1 = 100.00$

$s2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00224367$

$c =$ confinement factor = 1.02437

$y1 = 0.00143155$

$sh1 = 0.00458096$

$ft1 = 458.0986$

$fy1 = 381.7488$

$su1 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs1 = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s,ten,core}) / A_{s,ten} = 381.7488$

with $Es1 = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s,ten,core}) / A_{s,ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00143155$

$sh2 = 0.00458096$

$ft2 = 453.4475$

$fy2 = 377.8729$

$su2 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.31005242$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs2 = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s,com,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s,com,core}) / A_{s,com} = 377.8729$

with $E_s2 = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s1,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} \cdot A_{s1,com,core}) / A_{s1,com} = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.00143155$
 $sh_v = 0.00458096$
 $ft_v = 455.2307$
 $fy_v = 379.359$
 $su_v = 0.00550601$
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$
 $su_v = 0.4 \cdot esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
considering characteristic value $fs_yv = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
characteristic value $fs_yv = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with $f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s1,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s1,mid,core}) / A_{s1,mid} = 379.359$
with $E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s1,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s1,mid,core}) / A_{s1,mid} = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.02651348$
 $2 = A_{s1,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.04220509$
 $v = A_{s1,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.04581238$
and confined core properties:
 $b = 890.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$
 $1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.029555$
 $2 = A_{s1,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.0470467$
 $v = A_{s1,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.0510678$
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
 $su (4.9) = 0.14547789$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.7320E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 9.1136953E-006$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 967.5783$
Calculation of l_b,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
= 1
 $db = 16.66667$
Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 655.558$
Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$, but $fc'^{0.5} < =$
8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 1.37392$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 257.6106$
where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = \text{Max}(s_{external}, s_{internal}) = 250.00$
 $n = 30.00$

Calculation of $Mu2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 9.8526632E-006$$

$$Mu = 9.3650E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 450.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00198039$$

$$N = 20792.011$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01209008$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01209008$$

$$\omega_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY) } = a_{se} * \text{sh}_{, \min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.04611842$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{\max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$f_y = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{\max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY) } = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.53375773$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max1}} - A_{\text{noConf1}}) / A_{\text{conf,max1}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min1}} / A_{\text{conf,max1}}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max1}} = 464100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min1}} = 395025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max1}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf1}} = 173066.667$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$a_{se2} (>= a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max2}} - A_{\text{noConf2}}) / A_{\text{conf,max2}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min2}} / A_{\text{conf,max2}}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max2}} = 252164.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min2}} = 111441.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max2}}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$psh_{min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(psh_x * F_{ywe}, psh_y * F_{ywe}) = 2.40578$

Expression (5.4d) for $psh_{min} * F_{ywe}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $psh_x * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 2.40578$

$psh1$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $Lstir1 * Astir1 / (Asec * s1) = 0.00301593$

$Lstir1$ (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00

$Astir1$ (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$psh2$ (5.4d) = $Lstir2 * Astir2 / (Asec * s2) = 0.00056047$

$Lstir2$ (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00

$Astir2$ (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$psh_y * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 2.87307$

$psh1$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $Lstir1 * Astir1 / (Asec * s1) = 0.00357443$

$Lstir1$ (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00

$Astir1$ (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$psh2$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $Lstir2 * Astir2 / (Asec * s2) = 0.00070345$

$Lstir2$ (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00

$Astir2$ (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$Asec = 562500.00$

$s1 = 100.00$

$s2 = 250.00$

$fywe1 = 694.45$

$fywe2 = 555.55$

$fce = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00224367$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$

$y1 = 0.00143155$

$sh1 = 0.00458096$

$ft1 = 453.4475$

$fy1 = 377.8729$

$su1 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou_{min} = lb/ld = 0.31005242$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs1 = (fs_{jacket} * Asl_{ten,jacket} + fs_{core} * Asl_{ten,core}) / Asl_{ten} = 377.8729$

with $Es1 = (Es_{jacket} * Asl_{ten,jacket} + Es_{core} * Asl_{ten,core}) / Asl_{ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00143155$

$sh2 = 0.00458096$

$ft2 = 458.0986$

$fy2 = 381.7488$

$su2 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou_{min} = lb/lb_{min} = 0.31005242$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs2 = (fs_{jacket} * Asl_{com,jacket} + fs_{core} * Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 381.7488$

with $Es2 = (Es_{jacket} * Asl_{com,jacket} + Es_{core} * Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.00143155$

$shv = 0.00458096$

$ftv = 455.2307$

$fyv = 379.359$

$suv = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_0/l_{0u,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv,nominal}$ and γ_v , sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$\gamma_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}), \text{ from } 10.3.5, \text{ ASCE } 41-17.$$

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} * A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 379.359$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} * A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.08909964$$

$$2 = A_{s,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.05597289$$

$$v = A_{s,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.09671502$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 390.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$$

$$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.10736299$$

$$2 = A_{s,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.06744603$$

$$v = A_{s,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.11653935$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.20956863$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 9.3650E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 9.8526632E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 967.5783$$

Calculation of l_b,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 16.66667$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 655.558$

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.933333$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 1.37392$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 257.6106$$

where $A_{tr,x}$, $A_{tr,y}$ are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = \text{Max}(s_{external}, s_{internal}) = 250.00$$

$$n = 30.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 1.1081E+006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 1.1081E+006$

$$V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 1.1081E+006$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} = f * V_f$ '

where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 761.1315$

$V_u = 0.00053663$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$

$N_u = 20792.011$

$A_g = 337500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s,jacket} + V_{s,core} = 916401.511$

where:

$V_{s,jacket} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 837764.743$

$V_{s,j1} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j1}$ is multiplied by $Col,j1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_{s,j2} = 314161.779$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$d = 360.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j2}$ is multiplied by $Col,j2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.27777778$

$V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 78636.768$

$V_{s,c1} = 78636.768$ is calculated for section web core, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $Col,c1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.56818182$

$V_{s,c2} = 0.00$ is calculated for section flange core, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $Col,c2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.25$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \csc)\sin\alpha$ which is more a generalised expression, where α is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\alpha)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\alpha = 45^\circ$ and $\alpha = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\alpha = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \alpha)|, |V_f(-45, \alpha)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = NL \cdot t / NoDir = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 930841.148$

$b_w = 450.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 1.1081E+006$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 1.1081E+006$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 26.93333$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 761.1315$

$V_u = 0.00053663$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$

$N_u = 20792.011$

$A_g = 337500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s,\text{jacket}} + V_{s,\text{core}} = 916401.511$

where:

$V_{s,\text{jacket}} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 837764.743$

$V_{s,j1} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j1}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},j1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_{s,j2} = 314161.779$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$d = 360.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j2}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},j2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.27777778$

$V_{s,\text{core}} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 78636.768$

$V_{s,c1} = 78636.768$ is calculated for section web core, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},c1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.56818182$

$V_{s,c2} = 0.00$ is calculated for section flange core, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},c2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.25$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$ is replaced with $(\cot \theta + \csc \theta) \sin \alpha$ which is more a generalised expression,

where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, \alpha)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta = 45^\circ + 90^\circ = 135^\circ$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, 1)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{\text{Dir}} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_{e} = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 930841.148$

$b_w = 450.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.90$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 750.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 450.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 950.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 450.00$

Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Jacket Thickness, $t_j = 100.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.02437

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions, $N_{oDir} = 1$

Fiber orientations, $b_i = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers, $N_L = 1$

Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = -4.4410684E-008$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 4.4410684E-008$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -20792.011$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 6691.592$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1539.38$

-Compression: $A_{sc,com} = 1539.38$

-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 3612.832$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.39733369$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 646432.814$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 9.6965E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 9.6965E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 9.6965E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 9.6965E+008$

$M_{u2+} = 9.6965E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 9.6965E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 7.3807483E-006$

$M_u = 9.6965E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 450.00$

$d = 907.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.0015437$

$N = 20792.011$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi_{co} (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_{co}) = 0.01209008$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TB DY: $\phi_u = 0.01209008$

$\phi_{ve} ((5.4c), \text{TB DY}) = a_{se} * \phi_{u, \text{min}} * f_{yve} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_x, \phi_y) = 0.04611842$

where $\phi = a_f * \phi_{pf} * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$\phi_x = 0.03444474$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.28545185$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$

$b_{\text{max}} = 950.00$

$h_{\text{max}} = 750.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $\phi_{pf} = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$

$b_w = 450.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{fe} = 881.8461$

$\phi_y = 0.03444474$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.28545185$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$

$b_{\text{max}} = 950.00$

$h_{\text{max}} = 750.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $\phi_{pf} = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$

$b_w = 450.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 881.8461$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = NL * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase_1 * A_{ext} + ase_2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.53375773$

$ase_1 = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.53375773$

The definitions of $A_{noConf1}$, $A_{conf,min1}$ and $A_{conf,max1}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 464100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 395025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 173066.667$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$ase_2 (>= ase_1) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.53375773$

The definitions of $A_{noConf1}$, $A_{conf,min1}$ and $A_{conf,max1}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 252164.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 111441.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 110709.333$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 2.40578$

Expression (5.4d) for $p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 2.40578$

$p_{sh1}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00301593$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$p_{sh2}((5.4d)) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00056047$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 2.87307$

$p_{sh1}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00357443$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$p_{sh2}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00070345$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$A_{sec} = 562500.00$

$s_1 = 100.00$

$s_2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00224367$

$c =$ confinement factor = 1.02437

$y_1 = 0.00143155$

$sh_1 = 0.00458096$

$ft_1 = 458.0986$

$fy_1 = 381.7488$

$su_1 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.31005242

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 381.7488

with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00143155

sh2 = 0.00458096

ft2 = 458.0986

fy2 = 381.7488

su2 = 0.00550601

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.31005242

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 381.7488

with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.00143155

shv = 0.00458096

ftv = 452.7869

fyv = 377.3224

suv = 0.00550601

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.31005242

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 377.3224

with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04363047

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04363047

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10121073

and confined core properties:

b = 390.00

d = 877.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367

c = confinement factor = 1.02437

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05206495

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05206495

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12077642

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.17751206

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.6965E+008

u = su (4.1) = 7.3807483E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 967.5783$

Calculation of l_b, \min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$= 1$

$d_b = 16.66667$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 655.558$

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 26.93333$, but $f_c'^{0.5} < = 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 1.37392$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 257.6106$

where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = \text{Max}(s_{\text{external}}, s_{\text{internal}}) = 250.00$

$n = 30.00$

Calculation of μ_1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 7.3807483E-006$

$\mu_1 = 9.6965E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 450.00$

$d = 907.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.0015437$

$N = 20792.011$

$f_c = 33.00$

α_1 (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of μ_1 : $\mu_1^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(\mu_1, \mu_2) = 0.01209008$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu_1 = 0.01209008$

where $\mu_1 = \alpha_1 \cdot \rho \cdot f_y / f_c + \text{Min}(\mu_x, \mu_y) = 0.04611842$

where $\mu_x = \alpha_1 \cdot \rho_x \cdot f_y / f_c$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$\mu_x = 0.03444474$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\mu_x = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$\mu_x = 0.28545185$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$

$b_{\text{max}} = 950.00$

$h_{\text{max}} = 750.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $\rho_x = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$

$b_w = 450.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 881.8461$

$\mu_y = 0.03444474$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\mu_y = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$\mu_y = 0.28545185$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$

$b_{\text{max}} = 950.00$

$h_{\text{max}} = 750.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $\rho_y = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$

$b_w = 450.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 881.8461$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = N L^* t \cdot \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

u,f = 0.015

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773

ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40578

Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40578

psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593

Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00

Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982

psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047

Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00

Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87307

psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443

Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00

Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982

psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345

Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00

Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 694.45

fywe2 = 555.55

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00224367

c = confinement factor = 1.02437

y1 = 0.00143155

sh1 = 0.00458096

ft1 = 458.0986

fy1 = 381.7488

su1 = 0.00550601

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.31005242

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered

characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs_1 = (fs_{jacket} \cdot A_{s,ten,jacket} + fs_{core} \cdot A_{s,ten,core}) / A_{s,ten} = 381.7488$

with $Es_1 = (Es_{jacket} \cdot A_{s,ten,jacket} + Es_{core} \cdot A_{s,ten,core}) / A_{s,ten} = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00143155$

$sh_2 = 0.00458096$

$ft_2 = 458.0986$

$fy_2 = 381.7488$

$su_2 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.31005242$

$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs_2 = (fs_{jacket} \cdot A_{s,com,jacket} + fs_{core} \cdot A_{s,com,core}) / A_{s,com} = 381.7488$

with $Es_2 = (Es_{jacket} \cdot A_{s,com,jacket} + Es_{core} \cdot A_{s,com,core}) / A_{s,com} = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00143155$

$sh_v = 0.00458096$

$ft_v = 452.7869$

$fy_v = 377.3224$

$suv = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $fsyv = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs_v = (fs_{jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + fs_{mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 377.3224$

with $Es_v = (Es_{jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + Es_{mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.04363047$

$2 = A_{s,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.04363047$

$v = A_{s,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v / fc) = 0.10121073$

and confined core properties:

$b = 390.00$

$d = 877.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, \text{TBDY}) = 33.80412$

$cc (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.00224367$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$

$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.05206495$

$2 = A_{s,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.05206495$

$v = A_{s,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v / fc) = 0.12077642$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y_2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.9) = 0.17751206$

$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.6965E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 7.3807483E-006$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 967.5783$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

= 1

$db = 16.66667$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 655.558$
Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 26.93333$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 1.37392$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 257.6106$$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = \text{Max}(s_{\text{external}}, s_{\text{internal}}) = 250.00$$

$$n = 30.00$$

Calculation of μ_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 7.3807483E-006$$

$$\mu_{2+} = 9.6965E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 450.00$$

$$d = 907.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.0015437$$

$$N = 20792.011$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(\mu_c, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01209008$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_c = 0.01209008$$

$$\mu_{cc} \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} \cdot \text{sh}_{\text{min}} \cdot f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.04611842$$

where $f = a_f \cdot p_f \cdot f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{\text{max}} = 950.00$$

$$h_{\text{max}} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$f_y = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{\text{max}} = 950.00$$

$$h_{\text{max}} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L \cdot t \cdot \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = (a_{se1} \cdot A_{\text{ext}} + a_{se2} \cdot A_{\text{int}}) / A_{\text{sec}} = 0.53375773$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max1}} - A_{\text{noConf1}}) / A_{\text{conf,max1}}) \cdot (A_{\text{conf,min1}} / A_{\text{conf,max1}}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 464100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min1} = 395025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 173066.667$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $ase_2 (>= ase_1) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2})/A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2}/A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.53375773$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 252164.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 111441.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 110709.333$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh_{min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(psh_x * F_{ywe}, psh_y * F_{ywe}) = 2.40578$

Expression (5.4d) for $psh_{min} * F_{ywe}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $psh_x * F_{ywe} = psh_1 * F_{ywe1} + ps_2 * F_{ywe2} = 2.40578$

psh_1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00301593$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

psh_2 (5.4d) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00056047$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $psh_y * F_{ywe} = psh_1 * F_{ywe1} + ps_2 * F_{ywe2} = 2.87307$

psh_1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00357443$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

psh_2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00070345$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $A_{sec} = 562500.00$

$s_1 = 100.00$

$s_2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00224367$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$

$y_1 = 0.00143155$

$sh_1 = 0.00458096$

$ft_1 = 458.0986$

$fy_1 = 381.7488$

$su_1 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs_1 = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s,ten,core}) / A_{s,ten} = 381.7488$

with $Es_1 = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s,ten,core}) / A_{s,ten} = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00143155$

$sh_2 = 0.00458096$

$ft_2 = 458.0986$

$f_y2 = 381.7488$
 $s_u2 = 0.00550601$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.31005242$
 $s_u2 = 0.4 * e_{su2_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{su2_nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $e_{su2_nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, f_y2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_y1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $f_{s2} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,com,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s1,com,core}) / A_{s1,com} = 381.7488$
 with $E_{s2} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s1,com,core}) / A_{s1,com} = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.00143155$
 $sh_v = 0.00458096$
 $ft_v = 452.7869$
 $f_{y_v} = 377.3224$
 $s_{u_v} = 0.00550601$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$
 $s_{u_v} = 0.4 * e_{suv_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv_nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, f_{y_v} , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_y1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} * A_{s1,mid,core}) / A_{s1,mid} = 377.3224$
 with $E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} * A_{s1,mid,core}) / A_{s1,mid} = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.04363047$
 $2 = A_{s1,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.04363047$
 $v = A_{s1,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.10121073$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 390.00$
 $d = 877.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$
 $1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.05206495$
 $2 = A_{s1,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.05206495$
 $v = A_{s1,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.12077642$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $s_u (4.9) = 0.17751206$
 $M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 9.6965E+008$
 $u = s_u (4.1) = 7.3807483E-006$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 967.5783$
 Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 $= 1$
 $db = 16.66667$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 655.558$
 Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq$
 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$

cb = 25.00

Ktr = 1.37392

Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106

where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00

n = 30.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 7.3807483E-006$

Mu = 9.6965E+008

with full section properties:

b = 450.00

d = 907.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.0015437

N = 20792.011

fc = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of μ : $\mu = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_c, \mu_s) = 0.01209008$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu_c = 0.01209008$

we ((5.4c), TBDY) = $\text{ase} * \text{sh}_{\min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.04611842$

where $f = \text{af} * \text{pf} * \text{ffe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

 $f_x = 0.03444474$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\text{af} = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$\text{af} = 0.28545185$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$

$b_{\max} = 950.00$

$h_{\max} = 750.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $\text{pf} = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$

$b_w = 450.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $\text{ff}_{e} = 881.8461$

 $f_y = 0.03444474$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\text{af} = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$\text{af} = 0.28545185$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$

$b_{\max} = 950.00$

$h_{\max} = 750.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $\text{pf} = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$

$b_w = 450.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $\text{ff}_{e} = 881.8461$

R = 40.00

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = \text{NL} * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$\text{ase} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = (\text{ase}_1 * A_{\text{ext}} + \text{ase}_2 * A_{\text{int}}) / A_{\text{sec}} = 0.53375773$

$\text{ase}_1 = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max1}} - A_{\text{noConf1}}) / A_{\text{conf,max1}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min1}} / A_{\text{conf,max1}}), 0) = 0.53375773$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max1}} = 464100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min1}} = 395025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max1}}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $ase2 (>= ase1) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - \text{AnoConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.53375773$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 252164.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 111441.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh_{,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(psh_{,x} * F_{ywe}, psh_{,y} * F_{ywe}) = 2.40578$

Expression (5.4d) for $psh_{,min} * F_{ywe}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $psh_{,x} * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 2.40578$
 $psh1$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00301593$
 L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
 A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 $psh2$ (5.4d) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00056047$
 L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
 A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $psh_{,y} * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 2.87307$
 $psh1$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00357443$
 L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
 A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 $psh2$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00070345$
 L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
 A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $A_{sec} = 562500.00$

$s1 = 100.00$

$s2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00224367$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$

$y1 = 0.00143155$

$sh1 = 0.00458096$

$ft1 = 458.0986$

$fy1 = 381.7488$

$su1 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{,min} = lb/ld = 0.31005242$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs1 = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s1,ten,core}) / A_{s1,ten} = 381.7488$

with $Es1 = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s1,ten,core}) / A_{s1,ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00143155$

$sh2 = 0.00458096$

$ft2 = 458.0986$

$fy2 = 381.7488$

$su2 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{,min} = lb/lb_{,min} = 0.31005242$

$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu_2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_2_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_2_nominal$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs_2 = (fs_jacket \cdot Asl_com_jacket + fs_core \cdot Asl_com_core) / Asl_com = 381.7488$
 with $Es_2 = (Es_jacket \cdot Asl_com_jacket + Es_core \cdot Asl_com_core) / Asl_com = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.00143155$
 $shv = 0.00458096$
 $ftv = 452.7869$
 $fyv = 377.3224$
 $suv = 0.00550601$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 0.31005242$
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fsv = (fs_jacket \cdot Asl_mid_jacket + fs_mid \cdot Asl_mid_core) / Asl_mid = 377.3224$
 with $Es_v = (Es_jacket \cdot Asl_mid_jacket + Es_mid \cdot Asl_mid_core) / Asl_mid = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl_ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.04363047$
 $2 = Asl_com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.04363047$
 $v = Asl_mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.10121073$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 390.00$
 $d = 877.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$
 $1 = Asl_ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.05206495$
 $2 = Asl_com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.05206495$
 $v = Asl_mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.12077642$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.17751206$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.6965E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.3807483E-006$

 Calculation of ratio lb/ld

 Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.31005242$
 $lb = 300.00$
 $ld = 967.5783$
 Calculation of lb_{min} according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 $= 1$
 $db = 16.66667$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 655.558$
 Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_jacket \cdot Area_jacket + fc'_core \cdot Area_core) / Area_section = 26.93333$, but $fc'^{0.5} < =$
 $8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $Ktr = 1.37392$
 $Atr = \text{Min}(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 257.6106$
 where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = \text{Max}(s_external, s_internal) = 250.00$
 $n = 30.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 1.6269\text{E}+006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 1.6269\text{E}+006$

$V_{r1} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = \text{knl} * V_{\text{Col}0}$

$V_{\text{Col}0} = 1.6269\text{E}+006$

$\text{knl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

 $= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c_jacket} * \text{Area}_{jacket} + f'_{c_core} * \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 26.93333$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 0.62237178$

$V_u = 4.4410684\text{E}-008$

$d = 0.8 * h = 760.00$

$N_u = 20792.011$

$A_g = 427500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s,jacket} + V_{s,core} = 1.0846\text{E}+006$

where:

$V_{s,jacket} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 977392.20$

$V_{s,j1} = 314161.779$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$d = 360.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j1}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},j1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.27777778$

$V_{s,j2} = 663230.422$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$d = 760.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j2}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},j2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.13157895$

$V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 107231.957$

$V_{s,c1} = 0.00$ is calculated for section web core, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},c1 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.25$

$V_{s,c2} = 107231.957$ is calculated for section flange core, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},c2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.41666667$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 477918.239$

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \text{cota})\text{sina}$ which is more a generalised expression,

where α is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\alpha, \theta)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\alpha = 45^\circ$ and $\alpha = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, \theta)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = \text{NL} * t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 907.00

$f_{fe} ((11-5), \text{ACI } 440) = 259.312$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$f_e = 0.004, \text{ from (11.6a), ACI 440}$$

$$\text{with } f_u = 0.01$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 1.1791E+006$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 1.6269E+006$

$$V_{r2} = V_{CoI} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_n I * V_{CoIO}$$

$$V_{CoIO} = 1.6269E+006$$

$$k_n I = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

$$\text{Mean concrete strength: } f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} * \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} * \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 26.93333, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M / V d = 2.00$$

$$M_u = 0.62124232$$

$$V_u = 4.4410684E-008$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 760.00$$

$$N_u = 20792.011$$

$$A_g = 427500.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s,\text{jacket}} + V_{s,\text{core}} = 1.0846E+006$$

where:

$$V_{s,\text{jacket}} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 977392.20$$

$V_{s,j1} = 314161.779$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$$d = 360.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s,j1}$ is multiplied by $Col,j1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.27777778$$

$V_{s,j2} = 663230.422$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$$d = 760.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s,j2}$ is multiplied by $Col,j2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.13157895$$

$$V_{s,\text{core}} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 107231.957$$

$V_{s,c1} = 0.00$ is calculated for section web core, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 100530.965$$

$$f_y = 444.44$$

$$s = 250.00$$

$V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $Col,c1 = 0.00$

$$s/d = 1.25$$

$V_{s,c2} = 107231.957$ is calculated for section flange core, with:

$$d = 600.00$$

$$A_v = 100530.965$$

$$f_y = 444.44$$

$$s = 250.00$$

$V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $Col,c2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.41666667$$

$$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 477918.239$$

$$f = 0.95, \text{ for fully-wrapped sections}$$

$w_f / s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$ is replaced with $(\cot \theta + \csc \theta) \sin \alpha$ which is more a generalised expression, where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, \alpha)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\alpha = 90^\circ$

$$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 90)|, |V_f(-45, 90)|), \text{ with:}$$

$$\text{total thickness per orientation, } t_{f1} = N_L * t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$$

$$d_{fv} = d \text{ (figure 11.2, ACI 440)} = 907.00$$

ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
fe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with fu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 1.1791E+006
bw = 450.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.90$
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Existing Column
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Max Height, $H_{max} = 750.00$
Min Height, $H_{min} = 450.00$
Max Width, $W_{max} = 950.00$
Min Width, $W_{min} = 450.00$
Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$
Jacket Thickness, $t_j = 100.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length $l_b = 300.00$
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, $t = 1.016$
Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$
Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$
Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$
Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$
Fiber orientations, $b_i = 0.00^\circ$
Number of layers, $NL = 1$
Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = 34209.595$
Shear Force, $V_2 = -8272.465$
Shear Force, $V_3 = -17.12416$

Axial Force, $F = -21341.949$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
 -Compression: $As_c = 6691.592$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_{ten} = 1539.38$
 -Compression: $As_{com} = 2475.575$
 -Middle: $As_{mid} = 2676.637$
 Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_{ten,jacket} = 1231.504$
 -Compression: $As_{com,jacket} = 1859.823$
 -Middle: $As_{mid,jacket} = 2060.885$
 Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_{ten,core} = 307.8761$
 -Compression: $As_{com,core} = 615.7522$
 -Middle: $As_{mid,core} = 615.7522$
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_L = 16.57143$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_{R} = u = 0.00191518$
 $u = y + p = 0.00212798$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00212798$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)
 $M_y = 5.5414E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 1997.739
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.7341E+014$
 $factor = 0.30$
 $A_g = 562500.00$
 Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$
 $N = 21341.949$
 $E_c * I_g = E_{c,jacket} * I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} * I_{g,core} = 5.7803E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

Assuming neutral axis within flange ($y < t/d$, compression zone rectangular) with:
 flange width, $b = 950.00$
 web width, $b_w = 450.00$
 flange thickness, $t = 450.00$

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 3.1142058E-006$
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 352.1657$
 $d = 707.00$
 $y = 0.20025732$
 $A = 0.01005314$
 $B = 0.00472011$
 with $pt = 0.00229194$
 $pc = 0.00368581$
 $p_v = 0.00398517$
 $N = 21341.949$
 $b = 950.00$
 $" = 0.06082037$
 $y_{comp} = 1.5783736E-005$
 with $fc' (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.25688$
 $fc = 33.00$
 $fl = 0.43533893$
 $b = b_{max} = 950.00$
 $h = h_{max} = 750.00$

$A_g = 0.5625$
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.00996292$
 $rc = 40.00$
 $A_e/A_c = 0.30198841$
 Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.016$
 effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$
 $f_u = 0.01$
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $E_c = 26999.444$
 $y = 0.19868723$
 $A = 0.00989126$
 $B = 0.00462988$
 with $E_s = 200000.00$

CONFIRMATION: $y = 0.19960317 < t/d$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

 Lap Length: $l_d/l_{d,min} = 0.38756552$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 774.0627$

Calculation of I according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$= 1$
 $db = 16.66667$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 524.4464$
 Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 1.37392$
 $A_{tr} = \min(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 257.6106$
 where $A_{tr,x}$, $A_{tr,y}$ are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
 $s = \max(s_{external}, s_{internal}) = 250.00$
 $n = 30.00$

 - Calculation of p -

From table 10-8: $p = 0.00$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d < 1$

shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{col} O E = 0.56344875$

$d = d_{external} = 707.00$

$s = s_{external} = 0.00$

- $t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 \cdot t_f / bw \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00568407$

jacket: $s_1 = A_{v1} \cdot L_{stir1} / (s_1 \cdot A_g) = 0.00301593$

$A_{v1} = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction

$L_{stir1} = 2160.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$s_1 = 100.00$

core: $s_2 = A_{v2} \cdot L_{stir2} / (s_2 \cdot A_g) = 0.00056047$

$A_{v2} = 50.26548$, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction

$L_{stir2} = 1568.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$s_2 = 250.00$

The term $2 \cdot t_f / bw \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 \cdot t_f / bw$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation f_s of jacket is used.

$NUD = 21341.949$

$A_g = 562500.00$

$f'_c E = (f'_{c,jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} \cdot Area_{core}) / section_area = 26.93333$

$f_y I E = (f_{y,ext_Long_Reinf} \cdot Area_{ext_Long_Reinf} + f_{y,int_Long_Reinf} \cdot Area_{int_Long_Reinf}) / Area_{Tot_Long_Rein} = 529.9972$

$f_y t E = (f_{y,ext_Trans_Reinf} \cdot s_1 + f_{y,int_Trans_Reinf} \cdot s_2) / (s_1 + s_2) = 538.146$

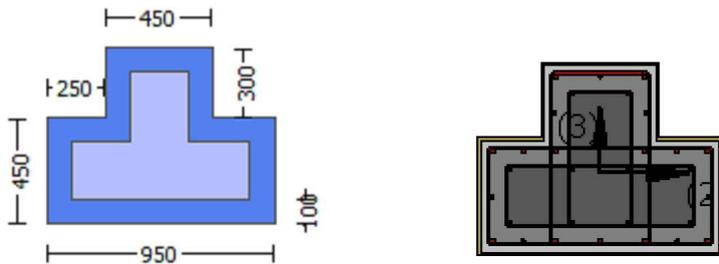
$p_l = Area_{Tot_Long_Rein} / (b \cdot d) = 0.00996292$

b = 950.00
d = 707.00
f_{cE} = 26.93333

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 3

column C1, Floor 1
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)
Analysis: Uniform +X
Check: Shear capacity VR_d
Edge: Start
Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.90$
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Existing Column

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 16.00$
 Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 400.00$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 #####
 Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand,
 the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
 Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
 Jacket
 New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
 New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
 Existing Column
 Existing material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$
 Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$
 #####
 Max Height, $H_{max} = 750.00$
 Min Height, $H_{min} = 450.00$
 Max Width, $W_{max} = 950.00$
 Min Width, $W_{min} = 450.00$
 Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$
 Jacket Thickness, $t_j = 100.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
 Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
 Secondary Member
 Ribbed Bars
 Ductile Steel
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Lap Length $l_o = l_b = 300.00$
 FRP Wrapping Data
 Type: Carbon
 Cured laminate properties (design values)
 Thickness, $t = 1.016$
 Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$
 Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$
 Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$
 Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$
 Fiber orientations, $bi: 0.00^\circ$
 Number of layers, $NL = 1$
 Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

 Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
 Bending Moment, $M_a = 34209.595$
 Shear Force, $V_a = -17.12416$
 EDGE -B-
 Bending Moment, $M_b = 18052.15$
 Shear Force, $V_b = 17.12416$
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, $F = -21341.949$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
 -Compression: $As_c = 6691.592$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_{l,ten} = 1539.38$
 -Compression: $As_{l,com} = 2475.575$
 -Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 2676.637$
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 16.57143$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = *V_n = 904932.569$
 $V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*V_{CoIO} = 1.0055E+006$
 $V_{CoI} = 1.0055E+006$

kn1 = 1.00

displacement_ductility_demand = 0.00568943

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 20.80$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 3.32956$

$M_u = 34209.595$

$V_u = 17.12416$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$

$N_u = 21341.949$

$A_g = 337500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s,\text{jacket}} + V_{s,\text{core}} = 824756.036$

where:

$V_{s,\text{jacket}} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 753982.237$

$V_{s,j1} = 471238.898$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j1}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},j1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_{s,j2} = 282743.339$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$d = 360.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j2}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},j2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.27777778$

$V_{s,\text{core}} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 70773.799$

$V_{s,c1} = 70773.799$ is calculated for section web core, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 400.00$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},c1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.56818182$

$V_{s,c2} = 0.00$ is calculated for section flange core, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 400.00$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},c2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.25$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$ is replaced with $(\cot \theta + \csc \theta) \sin \alpha$ which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, \alpha)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i ,
as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta = 45^\circ + 90^\circ = 135^\circ$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, 1)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{\text{Dir}} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 818016.733$

$b_w = 450.00$

displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as δ / y

- Calculation of δ / y for END A -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 1.2106985E-005$

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00212798$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)

$M_y = 5.5414E+008$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 1997.739

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.7341E+014$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 562500.00$

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$

$N = 21341.949$

$E_c * I_g = E_c_{jacket} * I_g_{jacket} + E_c_{core} * I_g_{core} = 5.7803E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of δ / y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

Assuming neutral axis within flange ($y < t/d$, compression zone rectangular) with:

flange width, $b = 950.00$

web width, $b_w = 450.00$

flange thickness, $t = 450.00$

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 3.1142058E-006$

with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 352.1657$

$d = 707.00$

$y = 0.20025732$

$A = 0.01005314$

$B = 0.00472011$

with $p_t = 0.00229194$

$p_c = 0.00368581$

$p_v = 0.00398517$

$N = 21341.949$

$b = 950.00$

" = 0.06082037

$y_{comp} = 1.5783736E-005$

with $f_c' (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.25688$

$f_c = 33.00$

$f_l = 0.43533893$

$b = b_{max} = 950.00$

$h = h_{max} = 750.00$

$A_g = 0.5625$

$g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.00996292$

$r_c = 40.00$

$A_e / A_c = 0.30198841$

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$

effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$

$f_u = 0.01$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$E_c = 26999.444$

$y = 0.19868723$

$A = 0.00989126$

$B = 0.00462988$

with $E_s = 200000.00$

CONFIRMATION: $y = 0.19960317 < t/d$

Calculation of ratio I_b / I_d

Lap Length: $I_d / I_{d,min} = 0.38756552$

$I_b = 300.00$

Id = 774.0627

Calculation of I according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

= 1

db = 16.66667

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 524.4464$

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 26.93333$, but $f_c'^{0.5} <= 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00

Ktr = 1.37392

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 257.6106$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

s = $\text{Max}(s_{\text{external}}, s_{\text{internal}}) = 250.00$

n = 30.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 4

column C1, Floor 1

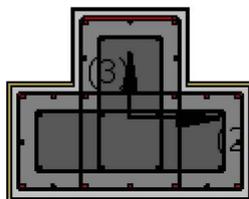
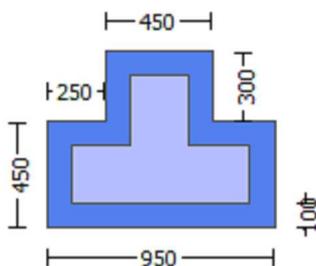
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (μ)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.90$
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Existing Column
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$
Existing Column
Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$

Max Height, $H_{max} = 750.00$
Min Height, $H_{min} = 450.00$
Max Width, $W_{max} = 950.00$
Min Width, $W_{min} = 450.00$
Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$
Jacket Thickness, $t_j = 100.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.02437
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, $t = 1.016$
Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$
Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$
Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$
Number of directions, $N_{oDir} = 1$
Fiber orientations, $b_i = 0.00^\circ$
Number of layers, $N_L = 1$
Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = -0.00053663$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = 0.00053663$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -20792.011$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 6691.592$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1539.38$
-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 2475.575$
-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 2676.637$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.56344875$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 624335.951$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+} , M_{u1-}) = 9.3650E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 6.7320E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 9.3650E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+} , M_{u2-}) = 9.3650E+008$

$M_{u2+} = 6.7320E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 9.3650E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 9.1136953E-006$

$M_u = 6.7320E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 950.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00093808$

$N = 20792.011$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\alpha_1(5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01209008$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.01209008$

where ϕ_u ((5.4c), TBDY) = $\alpha_1 * \text{sh}_{\text{min}} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_x, \phi_y) = 0.04611842$

where $\phi = \alpha_1 * \rho_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

 $\phi_x = 0.03444474$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\alpha_f = 0.28545185$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667$

$b_{\text{max}} = 950.00$

$h_{\text{max}} = 750.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $\rho_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00451556$

$b_w = 450.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 881.8461$

$\phi_y = 0.03444474$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\alpha_f = 0.28545185$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667$

$b_{\text{max}} = 950.00$

$h_{\text{max}} = 750.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $\rho_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00451556$

$b_w = 450.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 881.8461$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = $(\text{ase}_1 * A_{\text{ext}} + \text{ase}_2 * A_{\text{int}})/A_{\text{sec}} = 0.53375773$

$\text{ase}_1 = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max1}} - A_{\text{noConf1}})/A_{\text{conf,max1}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min1}}/A_{\text{conf,max1}}), 0) = 0.53375773$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (\geq ase1) = $\text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max2}} - A_{\text{noConf2}})/A_{\text{conf,max2}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min2}}/A_{\text{conf,max2}}), 0) = 0.53375773$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = $\text{Min}(psh_x * Fywe, psh_y * Fywe) = 2.40578$

Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1 + ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40578

psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{\text{stir1}} * A_{\text{stir1}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s1) = 0.00301593$

Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00

Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982

psh2 (5.4d) = $L_{\text{stir2}} * A_{\text{stir2}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s2) = 0.00056047$

Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00

Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1 + ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87307

psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{\text{stir1}} * A_{\text{stir1}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s1) = 0.00357443$

Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00

Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982

psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{\text{stir2}} * A_{\text{stir2}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s2) = 0.00070345$

Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00

Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 694.45

fywe2 = 555.55

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00224367

c = confinement factor = 1.02437

y1 = 0.00143155

sh1 = 0.00458096

ft1 = 458.0986

fy1 = 381.7488

su1 = 0.00550601

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.31005242

su1 = $0.4 * esu1_{\text{nominal}} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = $(f_{s,jacket} * A_{s,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s,ten,core}) / A_{s,ten} = 381.7488$

with Es1 = $(E_{s,jacket} * A_{s,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s,ten,core}) / A_{s,ten} = 200000.00$

y2 = 0.00143155
sh2 = 0.00458096
ft2 = 453.4475
fy2 = 377.8729
su2 = 0.00550601

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.31005242

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 377.8729

with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.00143155
shv = 0.00458096

ftv = 455.2307

fyv = 379.359

suv = 0.00550601

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.31005242

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 379.359

with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02651348

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04220509

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04581238

and confined core properties:

b = 890.00

d = 677.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367

c = confinement factor = 1.02437

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.029555

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0470467

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0510678

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

su (4.9) = 0.14547789

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.7320E+008

u = su (4.1) = 9.1136953E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.31005242

lb = 300.00

ld = 967.5783

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

= 1

db = 16.66667

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.558

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 26.93333, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 1.37392$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 257.6106$
 where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
 $s = \text{Max}(s_{\text{external}}, s_{\text{internal}}) = 250.00$
 $n = 30.00$

 Calculation of μ_1 -

 Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 9.8526632E-006$
 $\mu = 9.3650E+008$

 with full section properties:

$b = 450.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00198039$
 $N = 20792.011$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 $\alpha (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$

Final value of μ : $\mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, \alpha) = 0.01209008$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu = 0.01209008$

where $\alpha (5.4c, \text{TBDY}) = \alpha_{se} * \text{sh}_{\text{min}} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.04611842$

where $f = \alpha_{se} * \rho_{frp} * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

 $f_x = 0.03444474$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$\alpha_f = 0.28545185$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$

$b_{\text{max}} = 950.00$

$h_{\text{max}} = 750.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $\rho_{frp} = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$

$b_w = 450.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{fe} = 881.8461$

 $f_y = 0.03444474$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$\alpha_f = 0.28545185$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$

$b_{\text{max}} = 950.00$

$h_{\text{max}} = 750.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $\rho_{frp} = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$

$b_w = 450.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{fe} = 881.8461$

 $R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$\alpha_{se} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = (\alpha_{se1} * A_{\text{ext}} + \alpha_{se2} * A_{\text{int}}) / A_{\text{sec}} = 0.53375773$

$\alpha_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max1}} - A_{\text{noConf1}}) / A_{\text{conf,max1}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min1}} / A_{\text{conf,max1}}), 0) = 0.53375773$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max1}} = 464100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 395025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 173066.667$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $ase_2 (>= ase_1) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2})/A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2}/A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.53375773$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 252164.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 111441.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 110709.333$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 2.40578$

Expression (5.4d) for $p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 2.40578$

$p_{sh1} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00301593$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$p_{sh2} (5.4d) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00056047$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 2.87307$

$p_{sh1} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00357443$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$p_{sh2} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00070345$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $A_{sec} = 562500.00$

$s_1 = 100.00$

$s_2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00224367$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$

$y_1 = 0.00143155$

$sh_1 = 0.00458096$

$ft_1 = 453.4475$

$fy_1 = 377.8729$

$su_1 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_0/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs_1 = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s1,ten,core}) / A_{s1,ten} = 377.8729$

with $Es_1 = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s1,ten,core}) / A_{s1,ten} = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00143155$

$sh_2 = 0.00458096$

$ft_2 = 458.0986$

$fy_2 = 381.7488$

$su_2 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.31005242

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 381.7488

with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.00143155

shv = 0.00458096

ftv = 455.2307

fyv = 379.359

suv = 0.00550601

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.31005242

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 379.359

with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08909964

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05597289

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09671502

and confined core properties:

b = 390.00

d = 677.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367

c = confinement factor = 1.02437

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10736299

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06744603

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11653935

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.20956863

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.3650E+008

u = su (4.1) = 9.8526632E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.31005242

lb = 300.00

ld = 967.5783

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

= 1

db = 16.66667

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.558

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc',jacket*Area_jacket + fc',core*Area_core)/Area_section = 26.93333, but $fc'^{0.5} <=$ 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00

Ktr = 1.37392

Atr = $\text{Min}(Atr_x, Atr_y)$ = 257.6106

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
 $s = \text{Max}(s_{\text{external}}, s_{\text{internal}}) = 250.00$
 $n = 30.00$

Calculation of μ_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 9.1136953E-006$$

$$\mu = 6.7320E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 950.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00093808$$

$$N = 20792.011$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01209008$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01209008$$

$$w_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * s_{h, \min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.04611842$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{\max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$f_y = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{\max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.53375773$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max1}} - A_{\text{noConf1}}) / A_{\text{conf,max1}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min1}} / A_{\text{conf,max1}}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max1}} = 464100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min1}} = 395025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max1}}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf1}} = 173066.667$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$a_{se2} (>= a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max2}} - A_{\text{noConf2}}) / A_{\text{conf,max2}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min2}} / A_{\text{conf,max2}}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 252164.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 111441.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 110709.333$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 2.40578$

Expression (5.4d) for $p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 2.40578$

p_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00301593$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

p_{sh2} (5.4d) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00056047$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 2.87307$

p_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00357443$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

p_{sh2} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00070345$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $A_{sec} = 562500.00$

$s1 = 100.00$

$s2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00224367$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$

$y1 = 0.00143155$

$sh1 = 0.00458096$

$ft1 = 458.0986$

$fy1 = 381.7488$

$su1 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs1 = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s,ten,core}) / A_{s,ten} = 381.7488$

with $Es1 = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s,ten,core}) / A_{s,ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00143155$

$sh2 = 0.00458096$

$ft2 = 453.4475$

$fy2 = 377.8729$

$su2 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.31005242$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered

characteristic value $fs_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs_2 = (fs_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{com,jacket} + fs_{core} \cdot Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 377.8729$

with $Es_2 = (Es_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{com,jacket} + Es_{core} \cdot Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00143155$

$sh_v = 0.00458096$

$ft_v = 455.2307$

$fy_v = 379.359$

$suv = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 0.31005242$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fs_v = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered

characteristic value $fs_v = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs_v = (fs_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{mid,jacket} + fs_{mid} \cdot Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 379.359$

with $Es_v = (Es_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{mid,jacket} + Es_{mid} \cdot Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl_{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.02651348$

$2 = Asl_{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.04220509$

$v = Asl_{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v / fc) = 0.04581238$

and confined core properties:

$b = 890.00$

$d = 677.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$

$1 = Asl_{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.029555$

$2 = Asl_{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.0470467$

$v = Asl_{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v / fc) = 0.0510678$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < v_s, y_2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$su (4.9) = 0.14547789$

$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.7320E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 9.1136953E-006$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.31005242$

$lb = 300.00$

$ld = 967.5783$

Calculation of lb_{min} according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

= 1

$db = 16.66667$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 655.558$

Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 1.37392$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 257.6106$

where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$s = \text{Max}(s_{external}, s_{internal}) = 250.00$

$n = 30.00$

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 9.8526632E-006$$

$$Mu = 9.3650E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 450.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00198039$$

$$N = 20792.011$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$co(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, co) = 0.01209008$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu = 0.01209008$$

$$\text{we ((5.4c), TBDY) } = a_{se} * s_{h,\min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.04611842$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{\max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$f_y = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{\max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY) } = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int})/A_{sec} = 0.53375773$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max1}} - A_{\text{noConf1}})/A_{\text{conf,max1}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min1}}/A_{\text{conf,max1}}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max1}} = 464100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min1}} = 395025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max1}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf1}} = 173066.667$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$a_{se2} (>= a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max2}} - A_{\text{noConf2}})/A_{\text{conf,max2}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min2}}/A_{\text{conf,max2}}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max2}} = 252164.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 111441.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 110709.333$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 2.40578$

Expression (5.4d) for $p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 2.40578$

p_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00301593$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

p_{sh2} (5.4d) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00056047$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 2.87307$

p_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00357443$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

p_{sh2} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00070345$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$A_{sec} = 562500.00$

$s_1 = 100.00$

$s_2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00224367$

c = confinement factor = 1.02437

$y_1 = 0.00143155$

$sh_1 = 0.00458096$

$ft_1 = 453.4475$

$fy_1 = 377.8729$

$su_1 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs_1 = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 377.8729$

with $Es_1 = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00143155$

$sh_2 = 0.00458096$

$ft_2 = 458.0986$

$fy_2 = 381.7488$

$su_2 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.31005242$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs_2 = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 381.7488$

with $Es_2 = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00143155$

$sh_v = 0.00458096$

$$ftv = 455.2307$$

$$fyv = 379.359$$

$$suv = 0.00550601$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 0.31005242$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and yv , shv , ftv , fyv , it is considered
characteristic value $fsv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1$, $sh1$, $ft1$, $fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = (fs_{jacket} * Asl_{mid,jacket} + fs_{mid} * Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 379.359$$

$$\text{with } Es_v = (Es_{jacket} * Asl_{mid,jacket} + Es_{mid} * Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl_{ten} / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.08909964$$

$$2 = Asl_{com} / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.05597289$$

$$v = Asl_{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.09671502$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 390.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$$

$$1 = Asl_{ten} / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.10736299$$

$$2 = Asl_{com} / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.06744603$$

$$v = Asl_{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.11653935$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < vs_{y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$su (4.9) = 0.20956863$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.3650E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 9.8526632E-006$$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.31005242$

$$lb = 300.00$$

$$ld = 967.5783$$

Calculation of lb_{min} according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$$= 1$$

$$db = 16.66667$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 655.558$

Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$cb = 25.00$$

$$Ktr = 1.37392$$

$$Atr = \text{Min}(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 257.6106$$

where Atr_x , Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = \text{Max}(s_{external}, s_{internal}) = 250.00$$

$$n = 30.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength $Vr = \text{Min}(Vr1, Vr2) = 1.1081E+006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $Vr1 = 1.1081E+006$

$$Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * VCol0$$

$$VCol0 = 1.1081E+006$$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/d = 4.00$

$M_u = 761.1315$

$V_u = 0.00053663$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$

$N_u = 20792.011$

$A_g = 337500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s,jacket} + V_{s,core} = 916401.511$

where:

$V_{s,jacket} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 837764.743$

$V_{s,j1} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j1}$ is multiplied by $Col_{j1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_{s,j2} = 314161.779$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$d = 360.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j2}$ is multiplied by $Col_{j2} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.27777778$

$V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 78636.768$

$V_{s,c1} = 78636.768$ is calculated for section web core, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $Col_{c1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.56818182$

$V_{s,c2} = 0.00$ is calculated for section flange core, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $Col_{c2} = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.25$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$ is replaced with $(\cot \theta + \csc \theta) \sin \alpha$ which is more a generalised expression,

where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, \alpha)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta = 45^\circ + 90^\circ = 135^\circ$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, 1)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 930841.148$

$b_w = 450.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 1.1081E+006$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} \cdot V_{ColO}$

VCoIO = 1.1081E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 26.93333$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$M_u = 761.1315$

$V_u = 0.00053663$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$

$N_u = 20792.011$

$A_g = 337500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s,\text{jacket}} + V_{s,\text{core}} = 916401.511$

where:

$V_{s,\text{jacket}} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 837764.743$

$V_{s,j1} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j1}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},j1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_{s,j2} = 314161.779$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$d = 360.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j2}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},j2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.27777778$

$V_{s,\text{core}} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 78636.768$

$V_{s,c1} = 78636.768$ is calculated for section web core, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},c1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.56818182$

$V_{s,c2} = 0.00$ is calculated for section flange core, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},c2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.25$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,
where α is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\alpha)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i ,
as well as for 2 crack directions, $\alpha = 45^\circ$ and $\alpha = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\alpha = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{\text{Dir}} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 930841.148$

$b_w = 450.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.90$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 750.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 450.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 950.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 450.00$

Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Jacket Thickness, $t_j = 100.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.02437

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions, $N_{oDir} = 1$

Fiber orientations, $b_i = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers, $N_L = 1$

Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = -4.4410684E-008$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 4.4410684E-008$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -20792.011$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 6691.592$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1539.38$

-Compression: $A_{sc,com} = 1539.38$

-Middle: $A_{sc,mid} = 3612.832$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.39733369$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 646432.814$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 9.6965E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 9.6965E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 9.6965E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 9.6965E+008$

$M_{u2+} = 9.6965E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 9.6965E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 7.3807483E-006$

$M_u = 9.6965E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 450.00$

$d = 907.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.0015437$

$N = 20792.011$

$f_c = 33.00$

α_1 (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01209008$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.01209008$

where ϕ_u ((5.4c), TBDY) = $\alpha_1 * \phi_{u,min} * f_{y,we}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_x, \phi_y) = 0.04611842$

where $\phi_x = \alpha_1 * \phi_{f,we}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$\phi_x = 0.03444474$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_1 = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\alpha_1 = 0.28545185$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667$

$b_{max} = 950.00$

$h_{max} = 750.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $\phi_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00451556$

$b_w = 450.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 881.8461$

$\phi_y = 0.03444474$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_1 = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\alpha_1 = 0.28545185$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667$

$b_{max} = 950.00$

hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556$
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), $ff,e = 881.8461$

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, $tf = NL*t*\text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$
 $f_{u,f} = 1055.00$
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = (ase1*A_{ext} + ase2*A_{int})/A_{sec} = 0.53375773$

$ase1 = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1})/A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1}/A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.53375773$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 464100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 395025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 173066.667$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$ase2 (> ase1) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2})/A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2}/A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.53375773$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 252164.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 111441.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 110709.333$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 2.40578$

Expression (5.4d) for $p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 2.40578$

$p_{sh1}((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00301593$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$p_{sh2}((5.4d)) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00056047$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 2.87307$

$p_{sh1}((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00357443$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$p_{sh2}((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00070345$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$A_{sec} = 562500.00$

$s1 = 100.00$

$s2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00224367$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$

$y1 = 0.00143155$

$sh1 = 0.00458096$

$ft1 = 458.0986$

$fy1 = 381.7488$

$$su1 = 0.00550601$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.31005242$$

$$su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 381.7488$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.00143155$$

$$sh2 = 0.00458096$$

$$ft2 = 458.0986$$

$$fy2 = 381.7488$$

$$su2 = 0.00550601$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.31005242$$

$$su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 381.7488$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.00143155$$

$$shv = 0.00458096$$

$$ftv = 452.7869$$

$$fyv = 377.3224$$

$$suv = 0.00550601$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.31005242$$

$$suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 377.3224$$

$$\text{with } Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04363047$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04363047$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10121073$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 390.00$$

$$d = 877.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05206495$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05206495$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12077642$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$su (4.9) = 0.17751206$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.6965E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 7.3807483E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 967.5783$

Calculation of l_b, \min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$= 1$

$d_b = 16.66667$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 655.558$

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 26.93333$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 1.37392$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 257.6106$

where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = \text{Max}(s_{\text{external}}, s_{\text{internal}}) = 250.00$

$n = 30.00$

Calculation of μ_1

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 7.3807483E-006$

$\mu_1 = 9.6965E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 450.00$

$d = 907.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.0015437$

$N = 20792.011$

$f_c = 33.00$

c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of c_u : $c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01209008$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $c_u = 0.01209008$

we ((5.4c), TBDY) = $a_{se} \cdot s_{h, \min} \cdot f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.04611842$

where $f = a_f \cdot p_f \cdot f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.03444474$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.28545185$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$

$b_{\max} = 950.00$

$h_{\max} = 750.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$

$b_w = 450.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 881.8461$

$f_y = 0.03444474$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.28545185$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$

$b_{\max} = 950.00$

$h_{\max} = 750.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$

$b_w = 450.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 881.8461$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase_1 \cdot A_{ext} + ase_2 \cdot A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.53375773$

$ase_1 = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) \cdot (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.53375773$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 464100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 395025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 173066.667$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$ase_2 (>= ase_1) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) \cdot (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.53375773$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 252164.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 111441.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 110709.333$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} \cdot F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} \cdot F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} \cdot F_{ywe}) = 2.40578$

Expression (5.4d) for $p_{sh,min} \cdot F_{ywe}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $p_{sh,x} \cdot F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} \cdot F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} \cdot F_{ywe2} = 2.40578$

$p_{sh1}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} \cdot A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} \cdot s_1) = 0.00301593$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$p_{sh2}((5.4d)) = L_{stir2} \cdot A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} \cdot s_2) = 0.00056047$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $p_{sh,y} \cdot F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} \cdot F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} \cdot F_{ywe2} = 2.87307$

$p_{sh1}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} \cdot A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} \cdot s_1) = 0.00357443$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$p_{sh2}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir2} \cdot A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} \cdot s_2) = 0.00070345$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $A_{sec} = 562500.00$

$s_1 = 100.00$

$s_2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00224367$

c = confinement factor = 1.02437

$y_1 = 0.00143155$

$sh_1 = 0.00458096$

$ft_1 = 458.0986$

$fy_1 = 381.7488$

$su_1 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$

$su_1 = 0.4 \cdot e_{su1_nominal}((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs1 = (fs_jacket \cdot Asl,ten,jacket + fs_core \cdot Asl,ten,core) / Asl,ten = 381.7488$

with $Es1 = (Es_jacket \cdot Asl,ten,jacket + Es_core \cdot Asl,ten,core) / Asl,ten = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00143155$

$sh2 = 0.00458096$

$ft2 = 458.0986$

$fy2 = 381.7488$

$su2 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with $shear_factor$ and also multiplied by the $shear_factor$ according to 15.7.1.4, with $Shear_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.31005242$

$su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs2 = (fs_jacket \cdot Asl,com,jacket + fs_core \cdot Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 381.7488$

with $Es2 = (Es_jacket \cdot Asl,com,jacket + Es_core \cdot Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.00143155$

$shv = 0.00458096$

$ftv = 452.7869$

$fyv = 377.3224$

$suv = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with $shear_factor$ and also multiplied by the $shear_factor$ according to 15.7.1.4, with $Shear_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.31005242$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fsv = (fs_jacket \cdot Asl,mid,jacket + fs_mid \cdot Asl,mid,core) / Asl,mid = 377.3224$

with $Esv = (Es_jacket \cdot Asl,mid,jacket + Es_mid \cdot Asl,mid,core) / Asl,mid = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl,ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.04363047$

$2 = Asl,com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.04363047$

$v = Asl,mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.10121073$

and confined core properties:

$b = 390.00$

$d = 877.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$

$1 = Asl,ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.05206495$

$2 = Asl,com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.05206495$

$v = Asl,mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.12077642$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < vs,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.9) = 0.17751206$

$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.6965E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 7.3807483E-006$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.31005242$

$lb = 300.00$

$ld = 967.5783$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 16.66667$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 655.558$

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 1.37392$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 257.6106$$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = \text{Max}(s_{external}, s_{internal}) = 250.00$$

$$n = 30.00$$

Calculation of μ_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 7.3807483E-006$$

$$\mu_u = 9.6965E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 450.00$$

$$d = 907.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.0015437$$

$$N = 20792.011$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

Final value of μ_u : $\mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_c) = 0.01209008$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu_u = 0.01209008$

$$\mu_c \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} \cdot \text{sh}_{min} \cdot f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.04611842$$

where $f = a_f \cdot p_f \cdot f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$

$$b_{max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$f_y = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$

$$b_{max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L \cdot t \cdot \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = (a_{se1} \cdot A_{ext} + a_{se2} \cdot A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.53375773$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) \cdot (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (\geq ase1) = $\text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max2}} - A_{\text{noConf2}})/A_{\text{conf,max2}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min2}}/A_{\text{conf,max2}}), 0) = 0.53375773$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = $\text{Min}(psh_x * Fywe, psh_y * Fywe) = 2.40578$

Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1 + ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40578

psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{\text{stir1}} * A_{\text{stir1}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s_1) = 0.00301593$

Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00

Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982

psh2 (5.4d) = $L_{\text{stir2}} * A_{\text{stir2}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s_2) = 0.00056047$

Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00

Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1 + ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87307

psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{\text{stir1}} * A_{\text{stir1}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s_1) = 0.00357443$

Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00

Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982

psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{\text{stir2}} * A_{\text{stir2}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s_2) = 0.00070345$

Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00

Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 694.45

fywe2 = 555.55

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00224367

c = confinement factor = 1.02437

y1 = 0.00143155

sh1 = 0.00458096

ft1 = 458.0986

fy1 = 381.7488

su1 = 0.00550601

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/l_d = 0.31005242

su1 = $0.4 * esu1_{\text{nominal}} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = $(f_s_{\text{jacket}} * A_{s, \text{ten, jacket}} + f_{s, \text{core}} * A_{s, \text{ten, core}}) / A_{s, \text{ten}} = 381.7488$

with Es1 = $(E_{s, \text{jacket}} * A_{s, \text{ten, jacket}} + E_{s, \text{core}} * A_{s, \text{ten, core}}) / A_{s, \text{ten}} = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00143155$
 $sh_2 = 0.00458096$
 $ft_2 = 458.0986$
 $fy_2 = 381.7488$
 $su_2 = 0.00550601$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lo_{min} = lb/lb_{min} = 0.31005242$
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs_2 = (fs_{jacket} * Asl_{com,jacket} + fs_{core} * Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 381.7488$
 with $Es_2 = (Es_{jacket} * Asl_{com,jacket} + Es_{core} * Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00143155$
 $sh_v = 0.00458096$
 $ft_v = 452.7869$
 $fy_v = 377.3224$
 $su_v = 0.00550601$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 0.31005242$
 $su_v = 0.4 * esu_{v,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{v,nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsy_v = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esu_{v,nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_v = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs_v = (fs_{jacket} * Asl_{mid,jacket} + fs_{mid} * Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 377.3224$
 with $Es_v = (Es_{jacket} * Asl_{mid,jacket} + Es_{mid} * Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl_{ten} / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.04363047$
 $2 = Asl_{com} / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.04363047$
 $v = Asl_{mid} / (b * d) * (fs_v / fc) = 0.10121073$

and confined core properties:

$b = 390.00$
 $d = 877.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$
 $1 = Asl_{ten} / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.05206495$
 $2 = Asl_{com} / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.05206495$
 $v = Asl_{mid} / (b * d) * (fs_v / fc) = 0.12077642$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_s, y_2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.17751206$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.6965E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.3807483E-006$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.31005242$
 $lb = 300.00$
 $ld = 967.5783$
 Calculation of lb_{min} according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 $= 1$
 $db = 16.66667$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 655.558$
 Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$, but $fc'^{0.5} <=$
 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 1.37392$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 257.6106$
 where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
 $s = \text{Max}(s_{\text{external}}, s_{\text{internal}}) = 250.00$
 $n = 30.00$

 Calculation of μ_2 -

 Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 7.3807483E-006$
 $\mu = 9.6965E+008$

 with full section properties:

$b = 450.00$
 $d = 907.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.0015437$
 $N = 20792.011$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 $\alpha (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$

Final value of μ : $\mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, \alpha) = 0.01209008$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu = 0.01209008$

where $\mu = \alpha * \rho * f_{fe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.04611842$

where $f = \alpha * \rho * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

 $f_x = 0.03444474$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$\alpha = 0.28545185$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$

$b_{\text{max}} = 950.00$

$h_{\text{max}} = 750.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $\rho = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$

$b_w = 450.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{fe} = 881.8461$

 $f_y = 0.03444474$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$\alpha = 0.28545185$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$

$b_{\text{max}} = 950.00$

$h_{\text{max}} = 750.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $\rho = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$

$b_w = 450.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{fe} = 881.8461$

 $R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_f = 0.015$

α_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $(\alpha_{se1} * A_{\text{ext}} + \alpha_{se2} * A_{\text{int}}) / A_{\text{sec}} = 0.53375773$

$\alpha_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max1}} - A_{\text{noConf1}}) / A_{\text{conf,max1}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min1}} / A_{\text{conf,max1}}), 0) = 0.53375773$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max1}} = 464100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 395025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 173066.667$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $ase_2 (>= ase_1) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2})/A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2}/A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.53375773$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 252164.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 111441.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 110709.333$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 2.40578$

Expression (5.4d) for $p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 2.40578$

$p_{sh1} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00301593$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$p_{sh2} (5.4d) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00056047$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 2.87307$

$p_{sh1} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00357443$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$p_{sh2} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00070345$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $A_{sec} = 562500.00$

$s_1 = 100.00$

$s_2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00224367$

c = confinement factor = 1.02437

$y_1 = 0.00143155$

$sh_1 = 0.00458096$

$ft_1 = 458.0986$

$fy_1 = 381.7488$

$su_1 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_0/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs_1 = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s1,ten,core}) / A_{s1,ten} = 381.7488$

with $Es_1 = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s1,ten,core}) / A_{s1,ten} = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00143155$

$sh_2 = 0.00458096$

$ft_2 = 458.0986$

$fy_2 = 381.7488$

$su_2 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.31005242

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 381.7488

with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.00143155

shv = 0.00458096

ftv = 452.7869

fyv = 377.3224

suv = 0.00550601

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.31005242

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 377.3224

with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04363047

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04363047

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10121073

and confined core properties:

b = 390.00

d = 877.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367

c = confinement factor = 1.02437

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05206495

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05206495

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12077642

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.17751206

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.6965E+008

u = su (4.1) = 7.3807483E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.31005242

lb = 300.00

ld = 967.5783

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

= 1

db = 16.66667

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.558

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc',jacket*Area_jacket + fc',core*Area_core)/Area_section = 26.93333, but $fc'^{0.5} <= 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00

Ktr = 1.37392

Atr = $\text{Min}(Atr_x, Atr_y)$ = 257.6106

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
 $s = \text{Max}(s_{\text{external}}, s_{\text{internal}}) = 250.00$
 $n = 30.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 1.6269\text{E}+006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 1.6269\text{E}+006$

$V_{r1} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE 41-17}) = k_{nl} * V_{\text{Col}0}$

$V_{\text{Col}0} = 1.6269\text{E}+006$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} * \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} * \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 26.93333$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 0.62237178$

$V_u = 4.4410684\text{E}-008$

$d = 0.8 * h = 760.00$

$N_u = 20792.011$

$A_g = 427500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s,\text{jacket}} + V_{s,\text{core}} = 1.0846\text{E}+006$

where:

$V_{s,\text{jacket}} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 977392.20$

$V_{s,j1} = 314161.779$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$d = 360.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j1}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},j1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.27777778$

$V_{s,j2} = 663230.422$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$d = 760.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j2}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},j2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.13157895$

$V_{s,\text{core}} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 107231.957$

$V_{s,c1} = 0.00$ is calculated for section web core, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},c1 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.25$

$V_{s,c2} = 107231.957$ is calculated for section flange core, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},c2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.41666667$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI 440}) = 477918.239$

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,
where α is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\alpha)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i ,
as well as for 2 crack directions, $\alpha = 45^\circ$ and $\alpha = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\alpha_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, \alpha_1)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016$
 $dfv = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 907.00
 ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
 $Ef = 64828.00$
 $fe = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with $fu = 0.01$
From (11-11), ACI 440: $Vs + Vf \leq 1.1791E+006$
 $bw = 450.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $Vr2 = 1.6269E+006$
 $Vr2 = VCol$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $knl*VColO$
 $VColO = 1.6269E+006$
 $knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $Vs = Av*fy*d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $Vs + f*Vf$ '
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_{jacket}*Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core}*Area_{core})/Area_{section} = 26.93333$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$Mu = 0.62124232$

$Vu = 4.4410684E-008$

$d = 0.8*h = 760.00$

$Nu = 20792.011$

$Ag = 427500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $Vs = Vs_{jacket} + Vs_{core} = 1.0846E+006$

where:

$Vs_{jacket} = Vs_{j1} + Vs_{j2} = 977392.20$

$Vs_{j1} = 314161.779$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$d = 360.00$

$Av = 157079.633$

$fy = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

Vs_{j1} is multiplied by $Col_{j1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.27777778$

$Vs_{j2} = 663230.422$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$d = 760.00$

$Av = 157079.633$

$fy = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

Vs_{j2} is multiplied by $Col_{j2} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.13157895$

$Vs_{core} = Vs_{c1} + Vs_{c2} = 107231.957$

$Vs_{c1} = 0.00$ is calculated for section web core, with:

$d = 200.00$

$Av = 100530.965$

$fy = 444.44$

$s = 250.00$

Vs_{c1} is multiplied by $Col_{c1} = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.25$

$Vs_{c2} = 107231.957$ is calculated for section flange core, with:

$d = 600.00$

$Av = 100530.965$

$fy = 444.44$

$s = 250.00$

Vs_{c2} is multiplied by $Col_{c2} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.41666667$

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 477918.239

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$wf/sf = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot)\sin\alpha$ which is more a generalised expression,
where α is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $Vf(\alpha)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i ,
as well as for 2 crack directions, $\alpha = 45^\circ$ and $\alpha = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\alpha_1 = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

Vf = Min(|Vf(45, 1)|, |Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 907.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
fe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with fu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 1.1791E+006
bw = 450.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 0.90
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lb = 300.00
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -2.4941E+007$
 Shear Force, $V2 = -8272.465$
 Shear Force, $V3 = -17.12416$
 Axial Force, $F = -21341.949$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
 -Compression: $As_c = 6691.592$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_{,ten} = 1539.38$
 -Compression: $As_{,com} = 1539.38$
 -Middle: $As_{,mid} = 3612.832$
 Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_{,ten,jacket} = 1231.504$
 -Compression: $As_{,com,jacket} = 1231.504$
 -Middle: $As_{,mid,jacket} = 2689.203$
 Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_{,ten,core} = 307.8761$
 -Compression: $As_{,com,core} = 307.8761$
 -Middle: $As_{,mid,core} = 923.6282$
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_L = 16.57143$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_R = \phi u = 0.0026266$
 $u = y + p = 0.00291845$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00291845$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)
 $M_y = 7.6202E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 3014.959
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 2.6241E+014$
 $factor = 0.30$
 $A_g = 562500.00$
 Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$
 $N = 21341.949$
 $E_c * I_g = E_{c,jacket} * I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} * I_{g,core} = 8.7468E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 2.6145845E-006$
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 352.1657$
 $d = 907.00$
 $y = 0.25748191$
 $A = 0.01654341$
 $B = 0.00873458$
 with $pt = 0.0037716$
 $pc = 0.0037716$
 $pv = 0.00885172$
 $N = 21341.949$
 $b = 450.00$
 $" = 0.04740904$
 $y_{comp} = 9.5509837E-006$
 with fc^* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.253
 $fc = 33.00$
 $fl = 0.43533893$
 $b = b_{max} = 950.00$
 $h = h_{max} = 750.00$
 $A_g = 0.5625$
 $g = pt + pc + pv = 0.01639493$

$rc = 40.00$
 $Ae/Ac = 0.29742395$
 Effective FRP thickness, $tf = NL*t*\text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$
 effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), $efe = 0.004$
 $fu = 0.01$
 $Ef = 64828.00$
 $Ec = 26999.444$
 $y = 0.25591344$
 $A = 0.016277$
 $B = 0.0085861$
 with $Es = 200000.00$

 Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $ld/ld, \text{min} = 0.38756552$

$lb = 300.00$

$ld = 774.0627$

Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$= 1$

$db = 16.66667$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 524.4464$

Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_{\text{jacket}}*Area_{\text{jacket}} + fc'_{\text{core}}*Area_{\text{core}})/Area_{\text{section}} = 26.93333$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 1.37392$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 257.6106$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = \text{Max}(s_{\text{external}}, s_{\text{internal}}) = 250.00$

$n = 30.00$

 - Calculation of p -

From table 10-8: $p = 0.00$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $lb/ld < 1$

shear control ratio $V_y E / C o l O E = 0.39733369$

$d = d_{\text{external}} = 907.00$

$s = s_{\text{external}} = 0.00$

- $t = s_1 + s_2 + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00638555$

jacket: $s_1 = Av_1*Lstir_1/(s_1*Ag) = 0.00357443$

$Av_1 = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction

$Lstir_1 = 2560.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$s_1 = 100.00$

core: $s_2 = Av_2*Lstir_2/(s_2*Ag) = 0.00070345$

$Av_2 = 50.26548$, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction

$Lstir_2 = 1968.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$s_2 = 250.00$

The term $2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2*tf/bw$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation fs of jacket is used.

$NUD = 21341.949$

$Ag = 562500.00$

$f_{cE} = (fc_{\text{jacket}}*Area_{\text{jacket}} + fc_{\text{core}}*Area_{\text{core}})/section_area = 26.93333$

$f_{yE} = (fy_{\text{ext_Long_Reinf}}*Area_{\text{ext_Long_Reinf}} + fy_{\text{int_Long_Reinf}}*Area_{\text{int_Long_Reinf}})/Area_{\text{Tot_Long_Rein}} = 529.9972$

$f_{yE} = (fy_{\text{ext_Trans_Reinf}}*s_1 + fy_{\text{int_Trans_Reinf}}*s_2)/(s_1 + s_2) = 537.2876$

$pl = Area_{\text{Tot_Long_Rein}}/(b*d) = 0.01639493$

$b = 450.00$

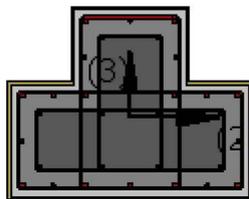
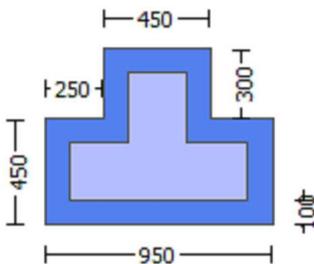
$d = 907.00$

$f_{cE} = 26.93333$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 5

column C1, Floor 1
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)
Analysis: Uniform +X
Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}
Edge: End
Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.90$
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Existing Column
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 16.00$
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 400.00$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Jacket
New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Existing Column
Existing material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$
Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

Max Height, $H_{max} = 750.00$
Min Height, $H_{min} = 450.00$
Max Width, $W_{max} = 950.00$
Min Width, $W_{min} = 450.00$
Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$
Jacket Thickness, $t_j = 100.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length $l_o = l_b = 300.00$
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, $t = 1.016$
Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$
Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$
Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$
Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$
Fiber orientations, $b_i = 0.00^\circ$
Number of layers, $NL = 1$
Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, $M_a = -2.4941E+007$
Shear Force, $V_a = -8272.465$
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, $M_b = 118914.623$
Shear Force, $V_b = 8272.465$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -21341.949$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 6691.592$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1539.38$
-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 1539.38$
-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 3612.832$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 16.57143$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = \phi V_n = 1.2873E+006$
 V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n l^* V_{CoI} = 1.4303E+006$
 $V_{CoI} = 1.4303E+006$
 $k_n = 1.00$
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.04953751

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 20.80$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 118914.623$

$V_u = 8272.465$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 760.00$

$N_u = 21341.949$

$A_g = 427500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s,\text{jacket}} + V_{s,\text{core}} = 976155.669$

where:

$V_{s,\text{jacket}} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 879645.943$

$V_{s,j1} = 282743.339$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$d = 360.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j1}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},j1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.27777778$

$V_{s,j2} = 596902.604$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$d = 760.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j2}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},j2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.13157895$

$V_{s,\text{core}} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 96509.726$

$V_{s,c1} = 0.00$ is calculated for section web core, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 400.00$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},c1 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.25$

$V_{s,c2} = 96509.726$ is calculated for section flange core, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 400.00$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},c2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.41666667$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 477918.239

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \csc) \sin \alpha$ which is more a generalised expression,

where α is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\alpha)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\alpha = 45^\circ$ and $\alpha = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\alpha = \alpha_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \alpha)|, |V_f(-45, \alpha)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{\text{Dir}} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 907.00

f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 1.0362E+006$

$b_w = 450.00$

displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as δ / y

- Calculation of δ / y for END B -

for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation = $1.4385520E-005$

$y = (My * Ls / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.0002904$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$My = 7.6202E+008$

$Ls = M/V$ (with $Ls > 0.1 * L$ and $Ls < 2 * L$) = 300.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 2.6241E+014$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 562500.00$

Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$

$N = 21341.949$

$E_c * I_g = E_c * I_{g,jacket} + E_c * I_{g,core} = 8.7468E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 2.6145845E-006$

with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 352.1657$

$d = 907.00$

$y = 0.25748191$

$A = 0.01654341$

$B = 0.00873458$

with $pt = 0.0037716$

$pc = 0.0037716$

$pv = 0.00885172$

$N = 21341.949$

$b = 450.00$

" = 0.04740904

$y_{comp} = 9.5509837E-006$

with $fc' (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.253$

$fc = 33.00$

$fl = 0.43533893$

$b = b_{max} = 950.00$

$h = h_{max} = 750.00$

$A_g = 0.5625$

$g = pt + pc + pv = 0.01639493$

$rc = 40.00$

$A_e / A_c = 0.29742395$

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$

effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), $e_{fe} = 0.004$

$f_u = 0.01$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$E_c = 26999.444$

$y = 0.25591344$

$A = 0.016277$

$B = 0.0085861$

with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b / l_d

Lap Length: $l_d / l_{d,min} = 0.38756552$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 774.0627$

Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

= 1

$db = 16.66667$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 524.4464$

Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

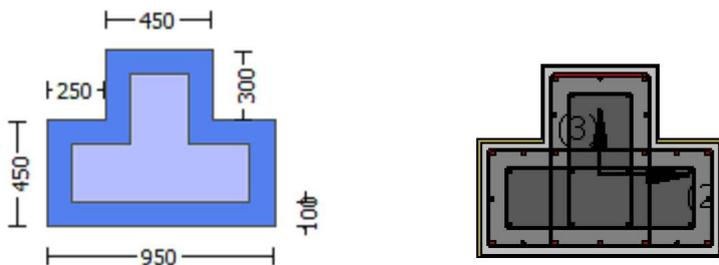
$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 1.37392$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 257.6106$
 where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
 $s = \text{Max}(s_{\text{external}}, s_{\text{internal}}) = 250.00$
 $n = 30.00$

 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 2
 Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 6

column C1, Floor 1
 Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)
 Analysis: Uniform +X
 Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ)
 Edge: End
 Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
 At Shear local axis: 3
 (Bending local axis: 2)
 Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

 Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.90$
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
 Consequently:
 Jacket
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 Existing Column

```

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$ 
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$ 
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$ 
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$ 
#####
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$ 
Existing Column
Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$ 
#####
Max Height,  $H_{max} = 750.00$ 
Min Height,  $H_{min} = 450.00$ 
Max Width,  $W_{max} = 950.00$ 
Min Width,  $W_{min} = 450.00$ 
Eccentricity,  $Ecc = 250.00$ 
Jacket Thickness,  $t_j = 100.00$ 
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$ 
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.02437
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$ 
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length  $l_o = 300.00$ 
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness,  $t = 1.016$ 
Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$ 
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$ 
Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$ 
Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$ 
Fiber orientations,  $b_i = 0.00^\circ$ 
Number of layers,  $NL = 1$ 
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$ 
-----

Stepwise Properties
-----
At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.00053663$ 
EDGE -B-
Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.00053663$ 
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force,  $F = -20792.011$ 
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$ 
-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 6691.592$ 
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1539.38$ 
-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 2475.575$ 
-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 2676.637$ 
-----
-----

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 0.56344875$ 
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 624335.951$ 
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+} , M_{u1-}) = 9.3650E+008$ 
 $M_{u1+} = 6.7320E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination

```

Mu1- = 9.3650E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 9.3650E+008

Mu2+ = 6.7320E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Mu2- = 9.3650E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 9.1136953E-006$

Mu = 6.7320E+008

with full section properties:

b = 950.00

d = 707.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.00093808

N = 20792.011

fc = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϕ_{cu} : $\phi_{cu} = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01209008$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_{cu} = 0.01209008$

ϕ_{we} ((5.4c), TBDY) = $\text{ase} * \text{sh}_{,\text{min}} * \text{fy}_{we} / \text{f}_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_{fx}, \phi_{fy}) = 0.04611842$

where $\phi_f = \text{af} * \text{pf} * \text{ff}_{f,e} / \text{f}_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

 $\phi_{fx} = 0.03444474$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\text{af} = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$\text{af} = 0.28545185$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$

$b_{\text{max}} = 950.00$

$h_{\text{max}} = 750.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $\text{pf} = 2\text{tf} / \text{bw} = 0.00451556$

$\text{bw} = 450.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $\text{ff}_{f,e} = 881.8461$

 $\phi_{fy} = 0.03444474$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\text{af} = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$\text{af} = 0.28545185$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$

$b_{\text{max}} = 950.00$

$h_{\text{max}} = 750.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $\text{pf} = 2\text{tf} / \text{bw} = 0.00451556$

$\text{bw} = 450.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $\text{ff}_{f,e} = 881.8461$

R = 40.00

Effective FRP thickness, $\text{tf} = \text{NL} * \text{t} * \text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$

$\text{fu},f = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = $(\text{ase}_1 * \text{A}_{\text{ext}} + \text{ase}_2 * \text{A}_{\text{int}}) / \text{A}_{\text{sec}} = 0.53375773$

$\text{ase}_1 = \text{Max}(((\text{A}_{\text{conf,max1}} - \text{A}_{\text{noConf1}}) / \text{A}_{\text{conf,max1}}) * (\text{A}_{\text{conf,min1}} / \text{A}_{\text{conf,max1}}), 0) = 0.53375773$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $\text{A}_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $\text{A}_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$\text{A}_{\text{conf,max1}} = 464100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$\text{A}_{\text{conf,min1}} = 395025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $\text{A}_{\text{conf,max1}}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $ase_2 (>= ase_1) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - \text{AnoConf2})/A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2}/A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.53375773$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh_{,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(psh_{,x} * F_{ywe}, psh_{,y} * F_{ywe}) = 2.40578$

Expression (5.4d) for $psh_{,min} * F_{ywe}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $psh_{,x} * F_{ywe} = psh_1 * F_{ywe1} + ps_2 * F_{ywe2} = 2.40578$
 $psh_1 ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00301593$
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 $psh_2 ((5.4d)) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00056047$
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $psh_{,y} * F_{ywe} = psh_1 * F_{ywe1} + ps_2 * F_{ywe2} = 2.87307$
 $psh_1 ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00357443$
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 $psh_2 ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00070345$
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 694.45

fywe2 = 555.55

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00224367

c = confinement factor = 1.02437

y1 = 0.00143155

sh1 = 0.00458096

ft1 = 458.0986

fy1 = 381.7488

su1 = 0.00550601

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.31005242

su1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket * Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core * Asl,ten,core) / Asl,ten = 381.7488

with Es1 = (Es,jacket * Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core * Asl,ten,core) / Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00143155

sh2 = 0.00458096

ft2 = 453.4475

fy2 = 377.8729

su2 = 0.00550601

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.31005242

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_2_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_2_nominal$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = (fs_jacket * Asl_com_jacket + fs_core * Asl_com_core) / Asl_com = 377.8729$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = (Es_jacket * Asl_com_jacket + Es_core * Asl_com_core) / Asl_com = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.00143155$$

$$sh_v = 0.00458096$$

$$ft_v = 455.2307$$

$$fy_v = 379.359$$

$$suv = 0.00550601$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with $shear_factor$ and also multiplied by the $shear_factor$ according to 15.7.1.4, with $Shear_factor = 1.00$

$$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 0.31005242$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsv = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered

characteristic value $fsv = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_v = (fs_jacket * Asl_mid_jacket + fs_mid * Asl_mid_core) / Asl_mid = 379.359$$

$$\text{with } Es_v = (Es_jacket * Asl_mid_jacket + Es_mid * Asl_mid_core) / Asl_mid = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl_ten / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.02651348$$

$$2 = Asl_com / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.04220509$$

$$v = Asl_mid / (b * d) * (fs_v / fc) = 0.04581238$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 890.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$$

$$1 = Asl_ten / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.029555$$

$$2 = Asl_com / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.0470467$$

$$v = Asl_mid / (b * d) * (fs_v / fc) = 0.0510678$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y_2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$su (4.9) = 0.14547789$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.7320E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 9.1136953E-006$$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.31005242$

$$lb = 300.00$$

$$ld = 967.5783$$

Calculation of lb_{min} according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$$= 1$$

$$db = 16.66667$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 655.558$

Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_jacket * Area_jacket + fc'_core * Area_core) / Area_section = 26.93333$, but $fc'^{0.5} < = 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$cb = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 1.37392$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 257.6106$$

where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = \text{Max}(s_{external}, s_{internal}) = 250.00$$

$$n = 30.00$$

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 9.8526632E-006$$

$$Mu = 9.3650E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 450.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00198039$$

$$N = 20792.011$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_o) = 0.01209008$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01209008$$

$$w_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.04611842$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$f_y = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.53375773$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 464100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 395025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 173066.667$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$a_{se2} (>= a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 252164.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min2} = 111441.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 110709.333$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 2.40578$

Expression (5.4d) for $p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 2.40578$

p_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00301593$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

p_{s2} (5.4d) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00056047$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 2.87307$

p_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00357443$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

p_{s2} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00070345$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$A_{sec} = 562500.00$

$s1 = 100.00$

$s2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00224367$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$

$y1 = 0.00143155$

$sh1 = 0.00458096$

$ft1 = 453.4475$

$fy1 = 377.8729$

$su1 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with $shear_factor$ and also multiplied by the $shear_factor$ according to 15.7.1.4, with $Shear_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.31005242$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs1 = (fs,jacket * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + fs,core * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 377.8729$

with $Es1 = (Es,jacket * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + Es,core * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00143155$

$sh2 = 0.00458096$

$ft2 = 458.0986$

$fy2 = 381.7488$

$su2 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with $shear_factor$ and also multiplied by the $shear_factor$ according to 15.7.1.4, with $Shear_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.31005242$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs2 = (fs,jacket * A_{sl,com,jacket} + fs,core * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 381.7488$

with $E_s2 = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s1,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} \cdot A_{s1,com,core}) / A_{s1,com} = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.00143155$
 $sh_v = 0.00458096$
 $ft_v = 455.2307$
 $fy_v = 379.359$
 $su_v = 0.00550601$
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$
 $su_v = 0.4 \cdot esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
considering characteristic value $fs_yv = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
characteristic value $fs_yv = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with $f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 379.359$
with $E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.08909964$
 $2 = A_{s1,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.05597289$
 $v = A_{s1,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.09671502$
and confined core properties:
 $b = 390.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$
 $1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.10736299$
 $2 = A_{s1,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.06744603$
 $v = A_{s1,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.11653935$
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
 $su (4.9) = 0.20956863$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.3650E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 9.8526632E-006$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 967.5783$
Calculation of l_b,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
= 1
 $db = 16.66667$
Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 655.558$
Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$, but $f_c'^{0.5} < =$
8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 1.37392$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 257.6106$
where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = \text{Max}(s_{external}, s_{internal}) = 250.00$
 $n = 30.00$

Calculation of Mu_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 9.1136953E-006$$

$$Mu = 6.7320E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 950.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00093808$$

$$N = 20792.011$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, \mu_c) = 0.01209008$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_c = 0.01209008$$

$$\mu_{we} ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * \text{sh}_{,min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.04611842$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$f_y = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_u, f = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u, f = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.53375773$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 464100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 395025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 173066.667$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$a_{se2} (>= a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 252164.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 111441.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $bi^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$psh_{min} * Fy_{we} = \text{Min}(psh_x * Fy_{we}, psh_y * Fy_{we}) = 2.40578$

Expression (5.4d) for $psh_{min} * Fy_{we}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $psh_x * Fy_{we} = psh1 * Fy_{we1} + ps2 * Fy_{we2} = 2.40578$

$psh1$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $Lstir1 * Astir1 / (Asec * s1) = 0.00301593$

$Lstir1$ (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00

$Astir1$ (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$psh2$ (5.4d) = $Lstir2 * Astir2 / (Asec * s2) = 0.00056047$

$Lstir2$ (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00

$Astir2$ (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$psh_y * Fy_{we} = psh1 * Fy_{we1} + ps2 * Fy_{we2} = 2.87307$

$psh1$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $Lstir1 * Astir1 / (Asec * s1) = 0.00357443$

$Lstir1$ (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00

$Astir1$ (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$psh2$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $Lstir2 * Astir2 / (Asec * s2) = 0.00070345$

$Lstir2$ (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00

$Astir2$ (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$Asec = 562500.00$

$s1 = 100.00$

$s2 = 250.00$

$fy_{we1} = 694.45$

$fy_{we2} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00224367$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$

$y1 = 0.00143155$

$sh1 = 0.00458096$

$ft1 = 458.0986$

$fy1 = 381.7488$

$su1 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou_{min} = lb/ld = 0.31005242$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs1 = (fs_{jacket} * Asl_{ten,jacket} + fs_{core} * Asl_{ten,core}) / Asl_{ten} = 381.7488$

with $Es1 = (Es_{jacket} * Asl_{ten,jacket} + Es_{core} * Asl_{ten,core}) / Asl_{ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00143155$

$sh2 = 0.00458096$

$ft2 = 453.4475$

$fy2 = 377.8729$

$su2 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou_{min} = lb/lb_{min} = 0.31005242$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs2 = (fs_{jacket} * Asl_{com,jacket} + fs_{core} * Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 377.8729$

with $Es2 = (Es_{jacket} * Asl_{com,jacket} + Es_{core} * Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.00143155$

$shv = 0.00458096$

$ftv = 455.2307$

$fyv = 379.359$

$su = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_0/l_{0u,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv,nominal}$ and γ_v , sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$\gamma_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}), \text{ from } 10.3.5, \text{ ASCE } 41-17.$$

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} * A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 379.359$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} * A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.02651348$$

$$2 = A_{s,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.04220509$$

$$v = A_{s,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.04581238$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 890.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$$

$$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.029555$$

$$2 = A_{s,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.0470467$$

$$v = A_{s,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.0510678$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.14547789$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 6.7320E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 9.1136953E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 967.5783$$

Calculation of l_b,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 16.66667$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 655.558$

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.933333$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 1.37392$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 257.6106$$

where $A_{tr,x}$, $A_{tr,y}$ are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = \text{Max}(s_{external}, s_{internal}) = 250.00$$

$$n = 30.00$$

Calculation of M_u2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 9.8526632E-006$$

$$M_u = 9.3650E+008$$

with full section properties:

b = 450.00

d = 707.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.00198039

N = 20792.011

fc = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01209008$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.01209008$

we ((5.4c), TBDY) = $ase * sh_{,min} * fy_{we} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(fx, fy) = 0.04611842$

where $f = af * pf * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

fx = 0.03444474

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

af = 0.28545185

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$

bmax = 950.00

hmax = 750.00

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf / bw = 0.00451556$

bw = 450.00

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{fe} = 881.8461$

fy = 0.03444474

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

af = 0.28545185

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$

bmax = 950.00

hmax = 750.00

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf / bw = 0.00451556$

bw = 450.00

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{fe} = 881.8461$

R = 40.00

Effective FRP thickness, $tf = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$

fu,f = 1055.00

Ef = 64828.00

u,f = 0.015

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = $(ase1 * A_{ext} + ase2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.53375773$

$ase1 = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.53375773$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 464100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 395025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 173066.667$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $bi^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$ase2 (>= ase1) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.53375773$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 252164.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 111441.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 110709.333$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $bi^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$psh_{,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(psh_x * F_{ywe}, psh_y * F_{ywe}) = 2.40578$

Expression (5.4d) for $psh_{,min} * F_{ywe}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40578
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87307
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 555.55
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00224367
c = confinement factor = 1.02437

y1 = 0.00143155
sh1 = 0.00458096
ft1 = 453.4475
fy1 = 377.8729
su1 = 0.00550601

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.31005242

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 377.8729

with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00143155
sh2 = 0.00458096
ft2 = 458.0986
fy2 = 381.7488
su2 = 0.00550601

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.31005242

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 381.7488

with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.00143155
shv = 0.00458096
ftv = 455.2307
fyv = 379.359
suv = 0.00550601

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.31005242

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and y_v , sh_v , ft_v , f_{yv} , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 379.359$

with $E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.08909964$

$2 = A_{s,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.05597289$

$v = A_{s,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.09671502$

and confined core properties:

$b = 390.00$

$d = 677.00$

$d' = 13.00$

f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367

c = confinement factor = 1.02437

$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.10736299$

$2 = A_{s,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.06744603$

$v = A_{s,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.11653935$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.20956863

$Mu = MRc$ (4.14) = 9.3650E+008

$u = su$ (4.1) = 9.8526632E-006

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 967.5783$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

= 1

$db = 16.66667$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 655.558$

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 1.37392$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 257.6106$

where $A_{tr,x}$, $A_{tr,y}$ are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = \text{Max}(s_{external}, s_{internal}) = 250.00$

$n = 30.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 1.1081E+006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 1.1081E+006$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 1.1081E+006$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '

where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

Mu = 761.1315
Vu = 0.00053663
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 20792.011
Ag = 337500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 916401.511

where:

Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 837764.743

Vs,j1 = 523602.964 is calculated for section web jacket, with:

d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00

Vs,j1 is multiplied by Col,j1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.16666667

Vs,j2 = 314161.779 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00

Vs,j2 is multiplied by Col,j2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.27777778

Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78636.768

Vs,c1 = 78636.768 is calculated for section web core, with:

d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.44
s = 250.00

Vs,c1 is multiplied by Col,c1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.56818182

Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:

d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.44
s = 250.00

Vs,c2 is multiplied by Col,c2 = 0.00

s/d = 1.25

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843

f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections

wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$ is replaced with $(\cot \theta + \csc \theta) \sin \alpha$ which is more a generalised expression,

where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $Vf(\theta, \alpha)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta = 45^\circ + 90^\circ = 90.00$

Vf = Min(|Vf(45, 1)|, |Vf(-45, a1)|), with:

total thickness per orientation, $tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016$

dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

Ef = 64828.00

fe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with fu = 0.01

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 930841.148

bw = 450.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 1.1081E+006

Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0

VCol0 = 1.1081E+006

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'

where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$, but $fc'^{0.5} <= 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 761.1315
Vu = 0.00053663
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 20792.011
Ag = 337500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 916401.511
where:

Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 837764.743
Vs,j1 = 523602.964 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00

Vs,j1 is multiplied by Col,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667

Vs,j2 = 314161.779 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00

Vs,j2 is multiplied by Col,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778

Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78636.768
Vs,c1 = 78636.768 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.44
s = 250.00

Vs,c1 is multiplied by Col,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182

Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.44
s = 250.00

Vs,c2 is multiplied by Col,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843

f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$ is replaced with $(\cot \theta + \csc \theta) \sin \alpha$ which is more a generalised expression, where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ , α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai, as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta = 45^\circ + 90^\circ = 135^\circ$
Vf = Min(|Vf(45, 1)|, |Vf(-45, a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
fe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with fu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 930841.148
bw = 450.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.90$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 750.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 450.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 950.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 450.00$

Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Jacket Thickness, $t_j = 100.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.02437

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions, $N_{oDir} = 1$

Fiber orientations, $b_i = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers, $N_L = 1$

Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = -4.4410684E-008$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 4.4410684E-008$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -20792.011$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{slc} = 6691.592$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1539.38$

-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 1539.38$

-Middle: Asl,mid = 3612.832

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.39733369$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 646432.814$

with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 9.6965E+008$
 $\mu_{1+} = 9.6965E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{1-} = 9.6965E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 9.6965E+008$
 $\mu_{2+} = 9.6965E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $\mu_{2-} = 9.6965E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 7.3807483E-006$

$\mu_u = 9.6965E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 450.00$

$d = 907.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.0015437$

$N = 20792.011$

$f_c = 33.00$

α_1 (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of μ_c : $\mu_c^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_c, \alpha_1) = 0.01209008$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu_c = 0.01209008$

$\mu_{c,FRP}$ ((5.4c), TBDY) = $\alpha_1 * \text{sh}_{\min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.04611842$

where $f = \alpha_1 * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.03444474$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\alpha_f = 0.28545185$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667$

$b_{\max} = 950.00$

$h_{\max} = 750.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00451556$

$b_w = 450.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{fe} = 881.8461$

$f_y = 0.03444474$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\alpha_f = 0.28545185$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667$

$b_{\max} = 950.00$

$h_{\max} = 750.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00451556$

$b_w = 450.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{fe} = 881.8461$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = N L^* t \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

u,f = 0.015

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773

ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40578

Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40578

psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593

Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00

Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982

psh2 ((5.4d)) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047

Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00

Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87307

psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443

Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00

Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982

psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345

Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00

Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 694.45

fywe2 = 555.55

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00224367

c = confinement factor = 1.02437

y1 = 0.00143155

sh1 = 0.00458096

ft1 = 458.0986

fy1 = 381.7488

su1 = 0.00550601

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.31005242

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered

characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs_1 = (fs_{jacket} \cdot A_{s,ten,jacket} + fs_{core} \cdot A_{s,ten,core}) / A_{s,ten} = 381.7488$

with $Es_1 = (Es_{jacket} \cdot A_{s,ten,jacket} + Es_{core} \cdot A_{s,ten,core}) / A_{s,ten} = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00143155$

$sh_2 = 0.00458096$

$ft_2 = 458.0986$

$fy_2 = 381.7488$

$su_2 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.31005242$

$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs_2 = (fs_{jacket} \cdot A_{s,com,jacket} + fs_{core} \cdot A_{s,com,core}) / A_{s,com} = 381.7488$

with $Es_2 = (Es_{jacket} \cdot A_{s,com,jacket} + Es_{core} \cdot A_{s,com,core}) / A_{s,com} = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00143155$

$sh_v = 0.00458096$

$ft_v = 452.7869$

$fy_v = 377.3224$

$suv = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $fsyv = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs_v = (fs_{jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + fs_{mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 377.3224$

with $Es_v = (Es_{jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + Es_{mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.04363047$

$2 = A_{s,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.04363047$

$v = A_{s,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v / fc) = 0.10121073$

and confined core properties:

$b = 390.00$

$d = 877.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, \text{TBDY}) = 33.80412$

$cc (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.00224367$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$

$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.05206495$

$2 = A_{s,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.05206495$

$v = A_{s,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v / fc) = 0.12077642$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,y_2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$su (4.9) = 0.17751206$

$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.6965E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 7.3807483E-006$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 967.5783$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

= 1

$db = 16.66667$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 655.558$
Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 26.93333$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 1.37392$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 257.6106$$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = \text{Max}(s_{\text{external}}, s_{\text{internal}}) = 250.00$$

$$n = 30.00$$

Calculation of μ_1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 7.3807483E-006$$

$$\mu_1 = 9.6965E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 450.00$$

$$d = 907.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.0015437$$

$$N = 20792.011$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(\mu_c, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01209008$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_c = 0.01209008$$

$$\mu_{cc} \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} \cdot \text{sh}_{\text{min}} \cdot f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.04611842$$

where $f = a_f \cdot p_f \cdot f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{\text{max}} = 950.00$$

$$h_{\text{max}} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$f_y = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{\text{max}} = 950.00$$

$$h_{\text{max}} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L \cdot t \cdot \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = (a_{se1} \cdot A_{\text{ext}} + a_{se2} \cdot A_{\text{int}}) / A_{\text{sec}} = 0.53375773$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max1}} - A_{\text{noConf1}}) / A_{\text{conf,max1}}) \cdot (A_{\text{conf,min1}} / A_{\text{conf,max1}}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 464100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min1} = 395025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 173066.667$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $ase_2 (>= ase_1) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2})/A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2}/A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.53375773$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 252164.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 111441.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 110709.333$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 2.40578$

Expression (5.4d) for $p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 2.40578$
 p_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00301593$
 L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
 A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 p_{sh2} (5.4d) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00056047$
 L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
 A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 2.87307$
 p_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00357443$
 L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
 A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 p_{sh2} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00070345$
 L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
 A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $A_{sec} = 562500.00$
 $s_1 = 100.00$
 $s_2 = 250.00$
 $f_{ywe1} = 694.45$
 $f_{ywe2} = 555.55$
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00224367$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$

$y_1 = 0.00143155$
 $sh_1 = 0.00458096$
 $ft_1 = 458.0986$
 $fy_1 = 381.7488$
 $su_1 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$
 $su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs_1 = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s,ten,core}) / A_{s,ten} = 381.7488$

with $Es_1 = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s,ten,core}) / A_{s,ten} = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00143155$
 $sh_2 = 0.00458096$
 $ft_2 = 458.0986$

$f_y2 = 381.7488$
 $s_u2 = 0.00550601$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.31005242$
 $s_u2 = 0.4 * e_{su2_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{su2_nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $e_{su2_nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, f_y2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_y1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $f_{s2} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,com,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s1,com,core}) / A_{s1,com} = 381.7488$
 with $E_{s2} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s1,com,core}) / A_{s1,com} = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.00143155$
 $sh_v = 0.00458096$
 $ft_v = 452.7869$
 $f_{y_v} = 377.3224$
 $s_{u_v} = 0.00550601$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$
 $s_{u_v} = 0.4 * e_{suv_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv_nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, f_{y_v} , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_y1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} * A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 377.3224$
 with $E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} * A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.04363047$
 $2 = A_{s1,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.04363047$
 $v = A_{s1,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.10121073$

and confined core properties:

$b = 390.00$
 $d = 877.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$
 $1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.05206495$
 $2 = A_{s1,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.05206495$
 $v = A_{s1,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.12077642$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->

$s_u (4.9) = 0.17751206$
 $M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 9.6965E+008$
 $u = s_u (4.1) = 7.3807483E-006$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 967.5783$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$= 1$
 $db = 16.66667$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 655.558$
 Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$

cb = 25.00

Ktr = 1.37392

Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106

where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00

n = 30.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 7.3807483E-006$

Mu = 9.6965E+008

with full section properties:

b = 450.00

d = 907.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.0015437

N = 20792.011

fc = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01209008$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.01209008$

we ((5.4c), TBDY) = $\text{ase} * \text{sh}_{\min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.04611842$

where $f_x = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

 $f_x = 0.03444474$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.28545185$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$

$b_{\max} = 950.00$

$h_{\max} = 750.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$

$b_w = 450.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 881.8461$

 $f_y = 0.03444474$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.28545185$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$

$b_{\max} = 950.00$

$h_{\max} = 750.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$

$b_w = 450.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 881.8461$

R = 40.00

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$\text{ase} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = (\text{ase}_1 * A_{\text{ext}} + \text{ase}_2 * A_{\text{int}}) / A_{\text{sec}} = 0.53375773$

$\text{ase}_1 = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max1}} - A_{\text{noConf1}}) / A_{\text{conf,max1}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min1}} / A_{\text{conf,max1}}), 0) = 0.53375773$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max1}} = 464100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min1}} = 395025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max1}}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (\geq ase1) = $\text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max2}} - \text{AnoConf2}) / A_{\text{conf,max2}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min2}} / A_{\text{conf,max2}}), 0) = 0.53375773$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = $\text{Min}(psh_x * Fywe, psh_y * Fywe) = 2.40578$

Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1 + ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40578
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{\text{stir1}} * A_{\text{stir1}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s_1) = 0.00301593$
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = $L_{\text{stir2}} * A_{\text{stir2}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s_2) = 0.00056047$
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1 + ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87307
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{\text{stir1}} * A_{\text{stir1}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s_1) = 0.00357443$
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{\text{stir2}} * A_{\text{stir2}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s_2) = 0.00070345$
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 694.45

fywe2 = 555.55

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00224367

c = confinement factor = 1.02437

y1 = 0.00143155

sh1 = 0.00458096

ft1 = 458.0986

fy1 = 381.7488

su1 = 0.00550601

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.31005242

su1 = $0.4 * esu1_{\text{nominal}} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = $(f_{s,\text{jacket}} * A_{s,\text{ten,jacket}} + f_{s,\text{core}} * A_{s,\text{ten,core}}) / A_{s,\text{ten}} = 381.7488$

with Es1 = $(E_{s,\text{jacket}} * A_{s,\text{ten,jacket}} + E_{s,\text{core}} * A_{s,\text{ten,core}}) / A_{s,\text{ten}} = 200000.00$

y2 = 0.00143155

sh2 = 0.00458096

ft2 = 458.0986

fy2 = 381.7488

su2 = 0.00550601

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.31005242

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_2_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_2_nominal$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs_2 = (fs_jacket * Asl,com,jacket + fs_core * Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 381.7488$
 with $Es_2 = (Es_jacket * Asl,com,jacket + Es_core * Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.00143155$
 $shv = 0.00458096$
 $ftv = 452.7869$
 $fyv = 377.3224$
 $suv = 0.00550601$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 0.31005242$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fsv = (fs_jacket * Asl,mid,jacket + fs_mid * Asl,mid,core) / Asl,mid = 377.3224$
 with $Es_v = (Es_jacket * Asl,mid,jacket + Es_mid * Asl,mid,core) / Asl,mid = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.04363047$
 $2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.04363047$
 $v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.10121073$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 390.00$
 $d = 877.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$
 $1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.05206495$
 $2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.05206495$
 $v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.12077642$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y_2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.17751206$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.6965E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.3807483E-006$

 Calculation of ratio lb/ld

 Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.31005242$
 $lb = 300.00$
 $ld = 967.5783$
 Calculation of lb_{min} according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 $= 1$
 $db = 16.66667$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 655.558$
 Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_jacket * Area_jacket + fc'_core * Area_core) / Area_section = 26.93333$, but $fc'^{0.5} < =$
 $8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $Ktr = 1.37392$
 $Atr = Min(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 257.6106$
 where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = Max(s_external, s_internal) = 250.00$
 $n = 30.00$

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 7.3807483E-006$$

$$Mu = 9.6965E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 450.00$$

$$d = 907.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.0015437$$

$$N = 20792.011$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_o) = 0.01209008$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01209008$$

$$w_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.04611842$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$f_y = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.53375773$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 464100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 395025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 173066.667$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$a_{se2} (\geq a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 252164.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min2} = 111441.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 110709.333$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$psh_{min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(psh_x * F_{ywe}, psh_y * F_{ywe}) = 2.40578$

Expression (5.4d) for $psh_{min} * F_{ywe}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh_x * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 2.40578$

$psh1$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00301593$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$psh2$ (5.4d) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00056047$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$psh_y * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 2.87307$

$psh1$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00357443$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$psh2$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00070345$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$A_{sec} = 562500.00$

$s1 = 100.00$

$s2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00224367$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$

$y1 = 0.00143155$

$sh1 = 0.00458096$

$ft1 = 458.0986$

$fy1 = 381.7488$

$su1 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with $shear_factor$ and also multiplied by the $shear_factor$ according to 15.7.1.4, with $Shear_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou_{min} = lb/ld = 0.31005242$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs1 = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + fs_{core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 381.7488$

with $Es1 = (Es_{jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + Es_{core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00143155$

$sh2 = 0.00458096$

$ft2 = 458.0986$

$fy2 = 381.7488$

$su2 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with $shear_factor$ and also multiplied by the $shear_factor$ according to 15.7.1.4, with $Shear_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou_{min} = lb/lb_{min} = 0.31005242$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs2 = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + fs_{core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 381.7488$

with $E_{s2} = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} \cdot A_{s,com,core}) / A_{s,com} = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.00143155$
 $sh_v = 0.00458096$
 $ft_v = 452.7869$
 $fy_v = 377.3224$
 $su_v = 0.00550601$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$
 $su_v = 0.4 \cdot esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fs_v = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $fs_v = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 377.3224$
 with $E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{s,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.04363047$
 $2 = A_{s,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.04363047$
 $v = A_{s,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.10121073$

and confined core properties:

$b = 390.00$
 $d = 877.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$
 $1 = A_{s,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.05206495$
 $2 = A_{s,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.05206495$
 $v = A_{s,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.12077642$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.17751206$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.6965E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.3807483E-006$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$

$l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 967.5783$

Calculation of l_b,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 = 1

$db = 16.66667$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 655.558$
 Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$, but $fc'^{0.5} < =$
 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 1.37392$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 257.6106$
 where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = \text{Max}(s_{external}, s_{internal}) = 250.00$
 $n = 30.00$

 Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 1.6269E+006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $Vr1 = 1.6269E+006$

$Vr1 = VCol$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $knl * VColO$

$VColO = 1.6269E+006$

$knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $Vs = Av * fy * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $Vs + f * Vf$ '
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M / Vd = 2.00$

$\mu = 0.62237178$

$Vu = 4.4410684E-008$

$d = 0.8 * h = 760.00$

$Nu = 20792.011$

$Ag = 427500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $Vs = Vs_{jacket} + Vs_{core} = 1.0846E+006$

where:

$Vs_{jacket} = Vs_{j1} + Vs_{j2} = 977392.20$

$Vs_{j1} = 314161.779$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$d = 360.00$

$Av = 157079.633$

$fy = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

Vs_{j1} is multiplied by $Col_{j1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.27777778$

$Vs_{j2} = 663230.422$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$d = 760.00$

$Av = 157079.633$

$fy = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

Vs_{j2} is multiplied by $Col_{j2} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.13157895$

$Vs_{core} = Vs_{c1} + Vs_{c2} = 107231.957$

$Vs_{c1} = 0.00$ is calculated for section web core, with:

$d = 200.00$

$Av = 100530.965$

$fy = 444.44$

$s = 250.00$

Vs_{c1} is multiplied by $Col_{c1} = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.25$

$Vs_{c2} = 107231.957$ is calculated for section flange core, with:

$d = 600.00$

$Av = 100530.965$

$fy = 444.44$

$s = 250.00$

Vs_{c2} is multiplied by $Col_{c2} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.41666667$

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 477918.239

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$wf/sf = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$ is replaced with $(\cot \theta + \csc \theta) \sin \alpha$ which is more a generalised expression,

where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $Vf(\theta, \alpha)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$Vf = \text{Min}(|Vf(45, \theta)|, |Vf(-45, \theta)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $tf1 = NL * t / NoDir = 1.016$

$dfv = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 907.00

ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$Ef = 64828.00$

$fe = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $fu = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $Vs + Vf \leq 1.1791E+006$

$bw = 450.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 1.6269E+006$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{ColO}$

$V_{ColO} = 1.6269E+006$

$knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c_jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f'_{c_core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 0.62124232$

$V_u = 4.4410684E-008$

$d = 0.8 * h = 760.00$

$N_u = 20792.011$

$A_g = 427500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s,jacket} + V_{s,core} = 1.0846E+006$

where:

$V_{s,jacket} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 977392.20$

$V_{s,j1} = 314161.779$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$d = 360.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j1}$ is multiplied by $Col,j1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.27777778$

$V_{s,j2} = 663230.422$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$d = 760.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j2}$ is multiplied by $Col,j2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.13157895$

$V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 107231.957$

$V_{s,c1} = 0.00$ is calculated for section web core, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $Col,c1 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.25$

$V_{s,c2} = 107231.957$ is calculated for section flange core, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $Col,c2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.41666667$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 477918.239$

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$ is replaced with $(\cot \theta + \csc \theta) \sin \alpha$ which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, \alpha)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i ,
as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, \theta)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = NL * t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 907.00

$f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 1.1791E+006$

$b_w = 450.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.90$
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Existing Column
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Max Height, $H_{max} = 750.00$
Min Height, $H_{min} = 450.00$
Max Width, $W_{max} = 950.00$
Min Width, $W_{min} = 450.00$
Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$
Jacket Thickness, $t_j = 100.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length $l_b = 300.00$
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, $t = 1.016$
Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$
Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$
Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$
Number of directions, $N_{oDir} = 1$
Fiber orientations, $b_i: 0.00^\circ$
Number of layers, $N_L = 1$
Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = 18052.15$
Shear Force, $V_2 = 8272.465$
Shear Force, $V_3 = 17.12416$
Axial Force, $F = -21341.949$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{slt} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{slc} = 6691.592$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1539.38$

-Compression: $Asl,com = 2475.575$

-Middle: $Asl,mid = 2676.637$

Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $Asl,ten,jacket = 1231.504$

-Compression: $Asl,com,jacket = 1859.823$

-Middle: $Asl,mid,jacket = 2060.885$

Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $Asl,ten,core = 307.8761$

-Compression: $Asl,com,core = 615.7522$

-Middle: $Asl,mid,core = 615.7522$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $DbL = 16.57143$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u,R = u = 0.00101063$
 $u = y + p = 0.00112292$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (My * Ls / 3) / Eleff = 0.00112292$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)

$My = 5.5414E+008$

$Ls = M/V$ (with $Ls > 0.1 * L$ and $Ls < 2 * L$) = 1054.192

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $Eleff = factor * Ec * Ig = 1.7341E+014$

factor = 0.30

$Ag = 562500.00$

Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$

$N = 21341.949$

$Ec * Ig = Ec_{jacket} * Ig_{jacket} + Ec_{core} * Ig_{core} = 5.7803E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of y and My according to Annex 7 -

Assuming neutral axis within flange ($y < t/d$, compression zone rectangular) with:

flange width, $b = 950.00$

web width, $bw = 450.00$

flange thickness, $t = 450.00$

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 3.1142058E-006$

with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $fy = \text{Min}(fy, 1.25 * fy * (lb/d)^{2/3}) = 352.1657$

$d = 707.00$

$y = 0.20025732$

$A = 0.01005314$

$B = 0.00472011$

with $pt = 0.00229194$

$pc = 0.00368581$

$p_v = 0.00398517$

$N = 21341.949$

$b = 950.00$

$\alpha = 0.06082037$

$y_{comp} = 1.5783736E-005$

with $fc' (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.25688$

$fc = 33.00$

$fl = 0.43533893$

$b = b_{max} = 950.00$

$h = h_{max} = 750.00$

$Ag = 0.5625$

$g = pt + pc + p_v = 0.00996292$

$rc = 40.00$

$Ae/Ac = 0.30198841$

Effective FRP thickness, $tf = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$

effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), $efe = 0.004$

$f_u = 0.01$
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $E_c = 26999.444$
 $y = 0.19868723$
 $A = 0.00989126$
 $B = 0.00462988$
 with $E_s = 200000.00$
 CONFIRMATION: $y = 0.19960317 < t/d$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Lap Length: $l_d/l_{d,min} = 0.38756552$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 774.0627$

Calculation of I according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 $= 1$

$db = 16.66667$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 524.4464$
 Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 1.37392$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 257.6106$
 where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
 $s = \text{Max}(s_{external}, s_{internal}) = 250.00$
 $n = 30.00$

 - Calculation of p -

From table 10-8: $p = 0.00$
 with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d < 1$
 shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{CoI} O E = 0.56344875$
 $d = d_{external} = 707.00$
 $s = s_{external} = 0.00$
 - $t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00568407$
 jacket: $s_1 = A_{v1} \cdot L_{stir1} / (s_1 \cdot A_g) = 0.00301593$
 $A_{v1} = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
 $L_{stir1} = 2160.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
 $s_1 = 100.00$
 core: $s_2 = A_{v2} \cdot L_{stir2} / (s_2 \cdot A_g) = 0.00056047$
 $A_{v2} = 50.26548$, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
 $L_{stir2} = 1568.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
 $s_2 = 250.00$

The term $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution
 where $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength
 All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation f_s of jacket is used.

$NUD = 21341.949$
 $A_g = 562500.00$
 $f_c E = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / section_area = 26.93333$
 $f_y E = (f_{y_ext_Long_Reinf} \cdot Area_{ext_Long_Reinf} + f_{y_int_Long_Reinf} \cdot Area_{int_Long_Reinf}) / Area_{Tot_Long_Rein} = 529.9972$
 $f_y t E = (f_{y_ext_Trans_Reinf} \cdot s_1 + f_{y_int_Trans_Reinf} \cdot s_2) / (s_1 + s_2) = 538.146$
 $p_l = Area_{Tot_Long_Rein} / (b \cdot d) = 0.00996292$
 $b = 950.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $f_c E = 26.93333$

 End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 7

column C1, Floor 1

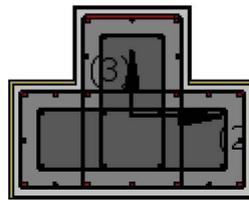
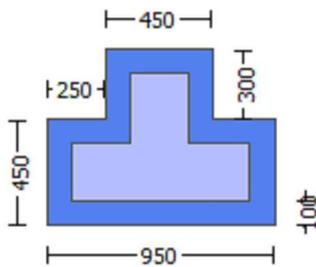
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.90$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 16.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand,

the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Existing Column

Existing material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 750.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 450.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 950.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 450.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Jacket Thickness, $t_j = 100.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = l_b = 300.00$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations, $b_i: 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers, $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = 34209.595$

Shear Force, $V_a = -17.12416$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = 18052.15$

Shear Force, $V_b = 17.12416$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -21341.949$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 6691.592$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1539.38$

-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 2475.575$

-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 2676.637$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 16.57143$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = *V_n = 1.0171E+006$

V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n * V_{Col} = 1.1301E+006$

$V_{Col} = 1.1301E+006$

$k_n = 1.00$

displacement_ductility_demand = $2.1991281E-005$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 20.80$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 18052.15$

$V_u = 17.12416$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$

$N_u = 21341.949$

$A_g = 337500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{sjacket} + V_{s,core} = 824756.036$

where:

$V_{sjacket} = V_{sj1} + V_{sj2} = 753982.237$

$V_{sj1} = 471238.898$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{sj1} is multiplied by $Col,j1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_{sj2} = 282743.339$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$d = 360.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{sj2} is multiplied by $Col,j2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.27777778$

$V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 70773.799$

$V_{s,c1} = 70773.799$ is calculated for section web core, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 400.00$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $Col,c1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.56818182$

$V_{s,c2} = 0.00$ is calculated for section flange core, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 400.00$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $Col,c2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.25$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$ is replaced with $(\cot \theta + \csc \theta) \sin \alpha$ which is more a generalised expression,

where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, \alpha)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, \alpha)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = NL \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 818016.733$

$b_w = 450.00$

displacement ductility demand is calculated as δ / y

- Calculation of δ / y for END B -

for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 2.4694420E-008$

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00112292$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 5.5414E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 1054.192
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.7341E+014$
 $factor = 0.30$
 $A_g = 562500.00$
 Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c_jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f'_{c_core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$
 $N = 21341.949$
 $E_c * I_g = E_{c_jacket} * I_{g_jacket} + E_{c_core} * I_{g_core} = 5.7803E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

Assuming neutral axis within flange ($y < t/d$, compression zone rectangular) with:

flange width, $b = 950.00$
 web width, $b_w = 450.00$
 flange thickness, $t = 450.00$

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 3.1142058E-006$
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 352.1657$
 $d = 707.00$
 $y = 0.20025732$
 $A = 0.01005314$
 $B = 0.00472011$
 with $pt = 0.00229194$
 $pc = 0.00368581$
 $pv = 0.00398517$
 $N = 21341.949$
 $b = 950.00$
 $" = 0.06082037$
 $y_{comp} = 1.5783736E-005$
 with f'_c (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.25688
 $f_c = 33.00$
 $fl = 0.43533893$
 $b = b_{max} = 950.00$
 $h = h_{max} = 750.00$
 $A_g = 0.5625$
 $g = pt + pc + pv = 0.00996292$
 $rc = 40.00$
 $A_e / A_c = 0.30198841$
 Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$
 effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$
 $f_u = 0.01$
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $E_c = 26999.444$
 $y = 0.19868723$
 $A = 0.00989126$
 $B = 0.00462988$
 with $E_s = 200000.00$
 CONFIRMATION: $y = 0.19960317 < t/d$

Calculation of ratio l_b / l_d

Lap Length: $l_d / l_{d,min} = 0.38756552$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 774.0627$

Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

= 1

$db = 16.66667$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 524.4464$

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c_jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f'_{c_core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq$

8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 1.37392$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 257.6106$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = \text{Max}(s_{\text{external}}, s_{\text{internal}}) = 250.00$

$n = 30.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 8

column C1, Floor 1

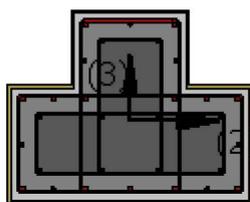
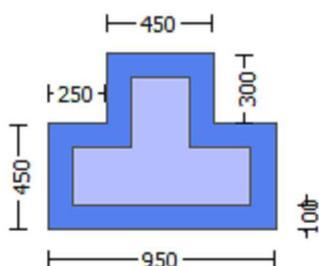
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.90$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Existing Column
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$
Existing Column
Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$

Max Height, $H_{max} = 750.00$
Min Height, $H_{min} = 450.00$
Max Width, $W_{max} = 950.00$
Min Width, $W_{min} = 450.00$
Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$
Jacket Thickness, $t_j = 100.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.02437
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, $t = 1.016$
Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$
Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$
Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$
Number of directions, $N_{oDir} = 1$
Fiber orientations, $b_i: 0.00^\circ$
Number of layers, $N_L = 1$
Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = -0.00053663$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = 0.00053663$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -20792.011$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{sl} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 6691.592$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1539.38$
-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 2475.575$
-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 2676.637$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.56344875$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 624335.951$
with

$$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 9.3650E+008$$

Mu₁₊ = 6.7320E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Mu₁₋ = 9.3650E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 9.3650E+008$$

Mu₂₊ = 6.7320E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Mu₂₋ = 9.3650E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu₁₊

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 9.1136953E-006$$

$$M_u = 6.7320E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 950.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00093808$$

$$N = 20792.011$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01209008$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01209008$$

$$\phi_{we} \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY) } = \alpha_{se} * \phi_{sh, \min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_x, \phi_y) = 0.04611842$$

where $\phi_x = \alpha_f * \rho_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\phi_x = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{\max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \rho_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 881.8461$$

$$\phi_y = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{\max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \rho_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 881.8461$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f} = 0.015$$

$$\alpha_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY) } = (\alpha_{se1} * A_{ext} + \alpha_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.53375773$$

$$\alpha_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max1}} - A_{\text{noConf1}}) / A_{\text{conf,max1}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min1}} / A_{\text{conf,max1}}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf}, A_{conf,min} and A_{conf,max} are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

A_{conf,max1} = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 395025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 173066.667$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $ase_2 (>= ase_1) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2})/A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2}/A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.53375773$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 252164.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 111441.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 110709.333$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 2.40578$

Expression (5.4d) for $p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 2.40578$

p_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00301593$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

p_{sh2} (5.4d) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00056047$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 2.87307$

p_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00357443$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

p_{sh2} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00070345$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $A_{sec} = 562500.00$

$s_1 = 100.00$

$s_2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00224367$

c = confinement factor = 1.02437

$y_1 = 0.00143155$

$sh_1 = 0.00458096$

$ft_1 = 458.0986$

$fy_1 = 381.7488$

$su_1 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_0/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs_1 = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s1,ten,core}) / A_{s1,ten} = 381.7488$

with $Es_1 = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s1,ten,core}) / A_{s1,ten} = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00143155$

$sh_2 = 0.00458096$

$ft_2 = 453.4475$

$fy_2 = 377.8729$

$su_2 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.31005242

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered

characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 377.8729

with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.00143155

shv = 0.00458096

ftv = 455.2307

fyv = 379.359

suv = 0.00550601

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.31005242

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 379.359

with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02651348

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04220509

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04581238

and confined core properties:

b = 890.00

d = 677.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367

c = confinement factor = 1.02437

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.029555

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0470467

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0510678

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.14547789

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.7320E+008

u = su (4.1) = 9.1136953E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.31005242

lb = 300.00

ld = 967.5783

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

= 1

db = 16.66667

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.558

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc',jacket*Area_jacket + fc',core*Area_core)/Area_section = 26.93333, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00

Ktr = 1.37392

Atr = $\text{Min}(Atr_x, Atr_y)$ = 257.6106

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
 $s = \text{Max}(s_{\text{external}}, s_{\text{internal}}) = 250.00$
 $n = 30.00$

Calculation of μ_1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 9.8526632E-006$$

$$\mu = 9.3650E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 450.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00198039$$

$$N = 20792.011$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01209008$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01209008$$

$$w_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * s_{h, \min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.04611842$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{\max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$f_y = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{\max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.53375773$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max1}} - A_{\text{noConf1}}) / A_{\text{conf,max1}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min1}} / A_{\text{conf,max1}}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max1}} = 464100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min1}} = 395025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max1}}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf1}} = 173066.667$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$a_{se2} (>= a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max2}} - A_{\text{noConf2}}) / A_{\text{conf,max2}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min2}} / A_{\text{conf,max2}}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 252164.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 111441.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 110709.333$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 2.40578$

Expression (5.4d) for $p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 2.40578$

p_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00301593$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

p_{sh2} (5.4d) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00056047$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 2.87307$

p_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00357443$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

p_{sh2} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00070345$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $A_{sec} = 562500.00$

$s1 = 100.00$

$s2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00224367$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$

$y1 = 0.00143155$

$sh1 = 0.00458096$

$ft1 = 453.4475$

$fy1 = 377.8729$

$su1 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs1 = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s,ten,core}) / A_{s,ten} = 377.8729$

with $Es1 = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s,ten,core}) / A_{s,ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00143155$

$sh2 = 0.00458096$

$ft2 = 458.0986$

$fy2 = 381.7488$

$su2 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.31005242$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered

characteristic value $f_{s2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $f_{s2} = (f_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,com,jacket} + f_{s,core} \cdot A_{s,com,core})/A_{s,com} = 381.7488$

with $E_{s2} = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} \cdot A_{s,com,core})/A_{s,com} = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00143155$

$sh_v = 0.00458096$

$ft_v = 455.2307$

$f_{y_v} = 379.359$

$s_{u_v} = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$

$s_{u_v} = 0.4 \cdot e_{s_{u_v,nominal}} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{s_{u_v,nominal}} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{s_{y_v}} = f_{s_{y_v}}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{s_{u_v,nominal}}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, f_{y_v} , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{s_{y_v}} = f_{s_{y_v}}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $f_{s_{y_v}} = (f_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core})/A_{s,mid} = 379.359$

with $E_{s_{y_v}} = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core})/A_{s,mid} = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{s,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.08909964$

$2 = A_{s,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.05597289$

$v = A_{s,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s_{y_v}}/f_c) = 0.09671502$

and confined core properties:

$b = 390.00$

$d = 677.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$

$1 = A_{s,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.10736299$

$2 = A_{s,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.06744603$

$v = A_{s,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s_{y_v}}/f_c) = 0.11653935$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$s_u (4.9) = 0.20956863$

$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 9.3650E+008$

$u = s_u (4.1) = 9.8526632E-006$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 967.5783$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

= 1

$d_b = 16.66667$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 655.558$

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} \cdot \text{Area}_{core})/\text{Area}_{section} = 26.93333$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 1.37392$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 257.6106$

where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$s = \text{Max}(s_{external}, s_{internal}) = 250.00$

$n = 30.00$

Calculation of μ_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 9.1136953E-006$$

$$\mu = 6.7320E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 950.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00093808$$

$$N = 20792.011$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, c_o) = 0.01209008$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu = 0.01209008$$

$$\mu_e((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * s_{h, \min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.04611842$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{\max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$f_y = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{\max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f,e} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se}((5.4d), TBDY) = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int})/A_{sec} = 0.53375773$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max1}} - A_{\text{noConf1}})/A_{\text{conf,max1}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min1}}/A_{\text{conf,max1}}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max1}} = 464100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min1}} = 395025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max1}}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf1}} = 173066.667$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$a_{se2} (>= a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max2}} - A_{\text{noConf2}})/A_{\text{conf,max2}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min2}}/A_{\text{conf,max2}}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max2}} = 252164.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 111441.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 110709.333$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 2.40578$

Expression (5.4d) for $p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 2.40578$

p_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00301593$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

p_{sh2} (5.4d) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00056047$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 2.87307$

p_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00357443$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

p_{sh2} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00070345$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $A_{sec} = 562500.00$

$s_1 = 100.00$

$s_2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00224367$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$

$y_1 = 0.00143155$

$sh_1 = 0.00458096$

$ft_1 = 458.0986$

$fy_1 = 381.7488$

$su_1 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs_1 = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 381.7488$

with $Es_1 = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00143155$

$sh_2 = 0.00458096$

$ft_2 = 453.4475$

$fy_2 = 377.8729$

$su_2 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.31005242$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs_2 = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 377.8729$

with $Es_2 = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00143155$

$sh_v = 0.00458096$

$$f_{tv} = 455.2307$$

$$f_{yv} = 379.359$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.00550601$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv,nominal}$ and γ_v , sh_v, f_{tv}, f_{yv} , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

γ_1 , sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} * A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 379.359$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} * A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.02651348$$

$$2 = A_{s,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.04220509$$

$$v = A_{s,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.04581238$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 890.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$$

$$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.029555$$

$$2 = A_{s,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.0470467$$

$$v = A_{s,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.0510678$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.14547789$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 6.7320E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 9.1136953E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 967.5783$$

Calculation of l_b,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 16.66667$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 655.558$

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 1.37392$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 257.6106$$

where $A_{tr,x}$, $A_{tr,y}$ are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = \text{Max}(s_{external}, s_{internal}) = 250.00$$

$$n = 30.00$$

Calculation of M_u2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 9.8526632E-006$$

Mu = 9.3650E+008

with full section properties:

b = 450.00

d = 707.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.00198039

N = 20792.011

fc = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01209008$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.01209008$

we ((5.4c), TBDY) = $ase^* sh, \min * fy_{we} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(fx, fy) = 0.04611842$

where $f = af * pf * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$fx = 0.03444474$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$af = 0.28545185$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$

$b_{\max} = 950.00$

$h_{\max} = 750.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf / bw = 0.00451556$

$bw = 450.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $ff_e = 881.8461$

$fy = 0.03444474$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$af = 0.28545185$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$

$b_{\max} = 950.00$

$h_{\max} = 750.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf / bw = 0.00451556$

$bw = 450.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $ff_e = 881.8461$

R = 40.00

Effective FRP thickness, $tf = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = $(ase1 * A_{ext} + ase2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.53375773$

$ase1 = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.53375773$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 464100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 395025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 173066.667$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2 / 6$ as defined at (A.2).

$ase2$ ($\geq ase1$) = $\text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.53375773$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 252164.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 111441.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 110709.333$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2 / 6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 2.40578$

Expression (5.4d) for $psh_{min} \cdot F_{ywe}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh_x \cdot F_{ywe} = psh1 \cdot F_{ywe1} + ps2 \cdot F_{ywe2} = 2.40578$
 $psh1$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $Lstir1 \cdot Astir1 / (Asec \cdot s1) = 0.00301593$
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 $psh2$ (5.4d) = $Lstir2 \cdot Astir2 / (Asec \cdot s2) = 0.00056047$
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$psh_y \cdot F_{ywe} = psh1 \cdot F_{ywe1} + ps2 \cdot F_{ywe2} = 2.87307$
 $psh1$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $Lstir1 \cdot Astir1 / (Asec \cdot s1) = 0.00357443$
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 $psh2$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $Lstir2 \cdot Astir2 / (Asec \cdot s2) = 0.00070345$
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 555.55
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00224367
c = confinement factor = 1.02437

y1 = 0.00143155
sh1 = 0.00458096
ft1 = 453.4475
fy1 = 377.8729
su1 = 0.00550601

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.31005242
su1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = $(fs_{jacket} \cdot A_{sl,ten,jacket} + fs_{core} \cdot A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 377.8729$

with Es1 = $(Es_{jacket} \cdot A_{sl,ten,jacket} + Es_{core} \cdot A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 200000.00$

y2 = 0.00143155
sh2 = 0.00458096
ft2 = 458.0986
fy2 = 381.7488
su2 = 0.00550601

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.31005242
su2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2, ft2, fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = $(fs_{jacket} \cdot A_{sl,com,jacket} + fs_{core} \cdot A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 381.7488$

with Es2 = $(Es_{jacket} \cdot A_{sl,com,jacket} + Es_{core} \cdot A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 200000.00$

yv = 0.00143155
shv = 0.00458096
ftv = 455.2307
fyv = 379.359
suv = 0.00550601

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_0/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv_nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and γ_v , sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$\gamma_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} * A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 379.359$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} * A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.08909964$$

$$2 = A_{s,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.05597289$$

$$v = A_{s,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.09671502$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 390.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$$

$$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.10736299$$

$$2 = A_{s,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.06744603$$

$$v = A_{s,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.11653935$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.20956863$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 9.3650E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 9.8526632E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 967.5783$$

Calculation of l_b,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 16.66667$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 655.558$

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 1.37392$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 257.6106$$

where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = \text{Max}(s_{external}, s_{internal}) = 250.00$$

$$n = 30.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 1.1081E+006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 1.1081E+006$

$$V_{r1} = V_{Co1} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Co10}$$

$$V_{Co10} = 1.1081E+006$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 26.93333$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 761.1315$

$V_u = 0.00053663$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$

$N_u = 20792.011$

$A_g = 337500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s,\text{jacket}} + V_{s,\text{core}} = 916401.511$

where:

$V_{s,\text{jacket}} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 837764.743$

$V_{s,j1} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j1}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},j1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_{s,j2} = 314161.779$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$d = 360.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j2}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},j2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.27777778$

$V_{s,\text{core}} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 78636.768$

$V_{s,c1} = 78636.768$ is calculated for section web core, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},c1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.56818182$

$V_{s,c2} = 0.00$ is calculated for section flange core, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},c2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.25$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$ is replaced with $(\cot \theta + \csc \theta) \sin \alpha$ which is more a generalised expression,

where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, \alpha)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, \theta)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{\text{Dir}} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 930841.148$

$b_w = 450.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 1.1081\text{E}+006$

$V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} \cdot V_{\text{Col}0}$

$V_{\text{Col}0} = 1.1081\text{E}+006$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 4.00$
 $\mu_u = 761.1315$
 $V_u = 0.00053663$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$
 $N_u = 20792.011$
 $A_g = 337500.00$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s,jacket} + V_{s,core} = 916401.511$
where:
 $V_{s,jacket} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 837764.743$
 $V_{s,j1} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:
 $d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 $V_{s,j1}$ is multiplied by $Col,j1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.16666667$
 $V_{s,j2} = 314161.779$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
 $d = 360.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 $V_{s,j2}$ is multiplied by $Col,j2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.27777778$
 $V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 78636.768$
 $V_{s,c1} = 78636.768$ is calculated for section web core, with:
 $d = 440.00$
 $A_v = 100530.965$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 250.00$
 $V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $Col,c1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.56818182$
 $V_{s,c2} = 0.00$ is calculated for section flange core, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 100530.965$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 250.00$
 $V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $Col,c2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.25$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
 $f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections
 $w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,
where a is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\alpha)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i ,
as well as for 2 crack directions, $\alpha = 45^\circ$ and $\alpha = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: $\alpha = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \alpha)|, |V_f(-45, \alpha)|)$, with:
total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = NL \cdot t / NoDir = 1.016$
 $d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
 f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with $f_u = 0.01$
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 930841.148$
 $b_w = 450.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.90$
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Existing Column
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$
Existing Column
Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$

Max Height, $H_{max} = 750.00$
Min Height, $H_{min} = 450.00$
Max Width, $W_{max} = 950.00$
Min Width, $W_{min} = 450.00$
Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$
Jacket Thickness, $t_j = 100.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.02437
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, $t = 1.016$
Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$
Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$
Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$
Number of directions, $N_{oDir} = 1$
Fiber orientations, $b_i: 0.00^\circ$
Number of layers, $N_L = 1$
Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = -4.4410684E-008$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = 4.4410684E-008$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -20792.011$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 6691.592$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $Asl,ten = 1539.38$

-Compression: $Asl,com = 1539.38$

-Middle: $Asl,mid = 3612.832$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $Ve/Vr = 0.39733369$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($Ve/Vr < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 646432.814$

with

$Mpr1 = \text{Max}(Mu1+, Mu1-) = 9.6965E+008$

$Mu1+ = 9.6965E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu1- = 9.6965E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mpr2 = \text{Max}(Mu2+, Mu2-) = 9.6965E+008$

$Mu2+ = 9.6965E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu2- = 9.6965E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of $Mu1+$

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 7.3807483E-006$

$Mu = 9.6965E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 450.00$

$d = 907.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.0015437$

$N = 20792.011$

$fc = 33.00$

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01209008$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.01209008$

we ((5.4c), TBDY) = $ase * sh, \text{min} * fywe / fce + \text{Min}(fx, fy) = 0.04611842$

where $f = af * pf * ffe / fce$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$fx = 0.03444474$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$af = 0.28545185$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$

$b_{\text{max}} = 950.00$

$h_{\text{max}} = 750.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf / bw = 0.00451556$

$bw = 450.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $ff,e = 881.8461$

$fy = 0.03444474$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$af = 0.28545185$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$

$b_{\text{max}} = 950.00$

$h_{\text{max}} = 750.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf / bw = 0.00451556$

$bw = 450.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $ff,e = 881.8461$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase_1 \cdot A_{ext} + ase_2 \cdot A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.53375773$

$ase_1 = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) \cdot (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.53375773$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 464100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 395025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 173066.667$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$ase_2 (>= ase_1) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) \cdot (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.53375773$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 252164.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 111441.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 110709.333$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} \cdot F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} \cdot F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} \cdot F_{ywe}) = 2.40578$

Expression (5.4d) for $p_{sh,min} \cdot F_{ywe}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $p_{sh,x} \cdot F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} \cdot F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} \cdot F_{ywe2} = 2.40578$

$p_{sh1}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} \cdot A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} \cdot s_1) = 0.00301593$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$p_{sh2}((5.4d)) = L_{stir2} \cdot A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} \cdot s_2) = 0.00056047$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $p_{sh,y} \cdot F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} \cdot F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} \cdot F_{ywe2} = 2.87307$

$p_{sh1}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} \cdot A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} \cdot s_1) = 0.00357443$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$p_{sh2}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir2} \cdot A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} \cdot s_2) = 0.00070345$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $A_{sec} = 562500.00$

$s_1 = 100.00$

$s_2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00224367$

c = confinement factor = 1.02437

$y_1 = 0.00143155$

$sh_1 = 0.00458096$

$ft_1 = 458.0986$

$fy_1 = 381.7488$

$su_1 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 0.31005242$

$su_1 = 0.4 \cdot e_{su1_nominal}((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs1 = (fs_jacket \cdot Asl,ten,jacket + fs_core \cdot Asl,ten,core) / Asl,ten = 381.7488$

with $Es1 = (Es_jacket \cdot Asl,ten,jacket + Es_core \cdot Asl,ten,core) / Asl,ten = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00143155$

$sh2 = 0.00458096$

$ft2 = 458.0986$

$fy2 = 381.7488$

$su2 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with $shear_factor$

and also multiplied by the $shear_factor$ according to 15.7.1.4, with

$Shear_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.31005242$

$su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs2 = (fs_jacket \cdot Asl,com,jacket + fs_core \cdot Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 381.7488$

with $Es2 = (Es_jacket \cdot Asl,com,jacket + Es_core \cdot Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.00143155$

$shv = 0.00458096$

$ftv = 452.7869$

$fyv = 377.3224$

$suv = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with $shear_factor$

and also multiplied by the $shear_factor$ according to 15.7.1.4, with

$Shear_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.31005242$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fsv = (fs_jacket \cdot Asl,mid,jacket + fs_mid \cdot Asl,mid,core) / Asl,mid = 377.3224$

with $Esv = (Es_jacket \cdot Asl,mid,jacket + Es_mid \cdot Asl,mid,core) / Asl,mid = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl,ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.04363047$

$2 = Asl,com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.04363047$

$v = Asl,mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.10121073$

and confined core properties:

$b = 390.00$

$d = 877.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$

$1 = Asl,ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.05206495$

$2 = Asl,com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.05206495$

$v = Asl,mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.12077642$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < vs, y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.9) = 0.17751206$

$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.6965E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 7.3807483E-006$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.31005242$

$lb = 300.00$

$ld = 967.5783$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 16.66667$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 655.558$

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 1.37392$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 257.6106$$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = \text{Max}(s_{external}, s_{internal}) = 250.00$$

$$n = 30.00$$

Calculation of μ_{u1} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu_u = 7.3807483E-006$$

$$\mu_u = 9.6965E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 450.00$$

$$d = 907.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.0015437$$

$$N = 20792.011$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

Final value of μ_u : $\mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_c) = 0.01209008$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu_u = 0.01209008$

$$\mu_u \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} \cdot \text{sh}_{min} \cdot f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.04611842$$

where $f = a_f \cdot p_f \cdot f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$

$$b_{max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$f_y = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$

$$b_{max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N_L \cdot t \cdot \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = (a_{se1} \cdot A_{ext} + a_{se2} \cdot A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.53375773$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) \cdot (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (\geq ase1) = $\text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max2}} - A_{\text{noConf2}})/A_{\text{conf,max2}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min2}}/A_{\text{conf,max2}}), 0) = 0.53375773$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = $\text{Min}(psh_x * Fywe, psh_y * Fywe) = 2.40578$

Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1 + ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40578

psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{\text{stir1}} * A_{\text{stir1}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s_1) = 0.00301593$

Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00

Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982

psh2 (5.4d) = $L_{\text{stir2}} * A_{\text{stir2}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s_2) = 0.00056047$

Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00

Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1 + ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87307

psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{\text{stir1}} * A_{\text{stir1}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s_1) = 0.00357443$

Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00

Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982

psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{\text{stir2}} * A_{\text{stir2}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s_2) = 0.00070345$

Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00

Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 694.45

fywe2 = 555.55

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00224367

c = confinement factor = 1.02437

y1 = 0.00143155

sh1 = 0.00458096

ft1 = 458.0986

fy1 = 381.7488

su1 = 0.00550601

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = $l_b / l_d = 0.31005242$

su1 = $0.4 * e_{s1_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = $(f_{s,jacket} * A_{s,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s,ten,core}) / A_{s,ten} = 381.7488$

with Es1 = $(E_{s,jacket} * A_{s,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s,ten,core}) / A_{s,ten} = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00143155$
 $sh_2 = 0.00458096$
 $ft_2 = 458.0986$
 $fy_2 = 381.7488$
 $su_2 = 0.00550601$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lo_{min} = lb/lb_{min} = 0.31005242$
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs_2 = (fs_{jacket} * Asl_{com,jacket} + fs_{core} * Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 381.7488$
 with $Es_2 = (Es_{jacket} * Asl_{com,jacket} + Es_{core} * Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00143155$
 $sh_v = 0.00458096$
 $ft_v = 452.7869$
 $fy_v = 377.3224$
 $suv = 0.00550601$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 0.31005242$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fsv = (fs_{jacket} * Asl_{mid,jacket} + fs_{mid} * Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 377.3224$
 with $Es_v = (Es_{jacket} * Asl_{mid,jacket} + Es_{mid} * Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl_{ten} / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.04363047$
 $2 = Asl_{com} / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.04363047$
 $v = Asl_{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.10121073$

and confined core properties:

$b = 390.00$
 $d = 877.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$
 $1 = Asl_{ten} / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.05206495$
 $2 = Asl_{com} / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.05206495$
 $v = Asl_{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.12077642$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_s, y_2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.17751206$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.6965E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.3807483E-006$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.31005242$
 $lb = 300.00$
 $ld = 967.5783$
 Calculation of lb_{min} according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 $= 1$
 $db = 16.66667$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 655.558$
 Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$, but $fc'^{0.5} < =$
 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 1.37392$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 257.6106$
 where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
 $s = \text{Max}(s_{\text{external}}, s_{\text{internal}}) = 250.00$
 $n = 30.00$

 Calculation of μ_{2+}

 Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 7.3807483E-006$
 $M_u = 9.6965E+008$

 with full section properties:

$b = 450.00$
 $d = 907.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.0015437$
 $N = 20792.011$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 $\alpha (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$

Final value of μ : $\mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_c, \mu_s) = 0.01209008$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu_c = 0.01209008$

where ((5.4c), TBDY) = $\alpha * s_{h,\text{min}} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.04611842$

where $f = \alpha * \rho_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

 $f_x = 0.03444474$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$\alpha_f = 0.28545185$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$

$b_{\text{max}} = 950.00$

$h_{\text{max}} = 750.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $\rho_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$

$b_w = 450.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{fe} = 881.8461$

 $f_y = 0.03444474$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$\alpha_f = 0.28545185$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$

$b_{\text{max}} = 950.00$

$h_{\text{max}} = 750.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $\rho_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$

$b_w = 450.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{fe} = 881.8461$

 $R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

α_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $(\alpha_{se1} * A_{\text{ext}} + \alpha_{se2} * A_{\text{int}}) / A_{\text{sec}} = 0.53375773$

$\alpha_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max1}} - A_{\text{noConf1}}) / A_{\text{conf,max1}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min1}} / A_{\text{conf,max1}}), 0) = 0.53375773$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max1}} = 464100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 395025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 173066.667$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $ase_2 (>= ase_1) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2})/A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2}/A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.53375773$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 252164.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 111441.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 110709.333$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 2.40578$

Expression (5.4d) for $p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 2.40578$

$p_{sh1} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00301593$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$p_{sh2} (5.4d) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00056047$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 2.87307$

$p_{sh1} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00357443$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$p_{sh2} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00070345$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $A_{sec} = 562500.00$

$s_1 = 100.00$

$s_2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00224367$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$

$y_1 = 0.00143155$

$sh_1 = 0.00458096$

$ft_1 = 458.0986$

$fy_1 = 381.7488$

$su_1 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_0/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs_1 = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s1,ten,core}) / A_{s1,ten} = 381.7488$

with $Es_1 = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s1,ten,core}) / A_{s1,ten} = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00143155$

$sh_2 = 0.00458096$

$ft_2 = 458.0986$

$fy_2 = 381.7488$

$su_2 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.31005242

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered

characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 381.7488

with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.00143155

shv = 0.00458096

ftv = 452.7869

fyv = 377.3224

suv = 0.00550601

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.31005242

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 377.3224

with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04363047

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04363047

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10121073

and confined core properties:

b = 390.00

d = 877.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367

c = confinement factor = 1.02437

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05206495

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05206495

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12077642

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.17751206

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.6965E+008

u = su (4.1) = 7.3807483E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.31005242

lb = 300.00

ld = 967.5783

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

= 1

db = 16.66667

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.558

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc',jacket*Area_jacket + fc',core*Area_core)/Area_section = 26.93333, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00

Ktr = 1.37392

Atr = $\text{Min}(Atr_x, Atr_y)$ = 257.6106

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
 $s = \text{Max}(s_{\text{external}}, s_{\text{internal}}) = 250.00$
 $n = 30.00$

Calculation of μ_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 7.3807483E-006$$

$$\mu = 9.6965E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 450.00$$

$$d = 907.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.0015437$$

$$N = 20792.011$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01209008$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01209008$$

$$w_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * s_{h, \min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.04611842$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{\max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$f_y = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{\max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.53375773$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max1}} - A_{\text{noConf1}}) / A_{\text{conf,max1}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min1}} / A_{\text{conf,max1}}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max1}} = 464100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min1}} = 395025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max1}}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf1}} = 173066.667$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$a_{se2} (>= a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max2}} - A_{\text{noConf2}}) / A_{\text{conf,max2}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min2}} / A_{\text{conf,max2}}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 252164.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 111441.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 110709.333$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 2.40578$

Expression (5.4d) for $p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 2.40578$

p_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00301593$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

p_{sh2} (5.4d) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00056047$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 2.87307$

p_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00357443$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

p_{sh2} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00070345$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $A_{sec} = 562500.00$

$s1 = 100.00$

$s2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00224367$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$

$y1 = 0.00143155$

$sh1 = 0.00458096$

$ft1 = 458.0986$

$fy1 = 381.7488$

$su1 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs1 = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s,ten,core}) / A_{s,ten} = 381.7488$

with $Es1 = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s,ten,core}) / A_{s,ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00143155$

$sh2 = 0.00458096$

$ft2 = 458.0986$

$fy2 = 381.7488$

$su2 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.31005242$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered

characteristic value $f_{s2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $f_{s2} = (f_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s1,com,jacket} + f_{s,core} \cdot A_{s1,com,core})/A_{s1,com} = 381.7488$

with $E_{s2} = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s1,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} \cdot A_{s1,com,core})/A_{s1,com} = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00143155$

$sh_v = 0.00458096$

$ft_v = 452.7869$

$f_{y_v} = 377.3224$

$s_{u_v} = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$

$s_{u_v} = 0.4 \cdot e_{s_{u_v,nominal}} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{s_{u_v,nominal}} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{s_{y_v}} = f_{s_{y_v}}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{s_{u_v,nominal}}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, f_{y_v} , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{s_{y_v}} = f_{s_{y_v}}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $f_{s_{y_v}} = (f_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s1,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s1,mid,core})/A_{s1,mid} = 377.3224$

with $E_{s_{y_v}} = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s1,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s1,mid,core})/A_{s1,mid} = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.04363047$

$2 = A_{s1,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04363047$

$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s_{y_v}}/f_c) = 0.10121073$

and confined core properties:

$b = 390.00$

$d = 877.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$

$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05206495$

$2 = A_{s1,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.05206495$

$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s_{y_v}}/f_c) = 0.12077642$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$s_u (4.9) = 0.17751206$

$\mu_u = MR_c (4.14) = 9.6965E+008$

$u = s_u (4.1) = 7.3807483E-006$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 967.5783$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

= 1

$d_b = 16.66667$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 655.558$

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} \cdot Area_{core})/Area_{section} = 26.93333$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 1.37392$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 257.6106$

where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = \text{Max}(s_{external}, s_{internal}) = 250.00$

$n = 30.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 1.6269\text{E}+006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 1.6269\text{E}+006$

$V_{r1} = V_{Co1} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Co10}$

$V_{Co10} = 1.6269\text{E}+006$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '

where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} * \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} * \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 26.93333$, but $f_c'^{0.5} < = 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M / V d = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 0.62237178$

$V_u = 4.4410684\text{E}-008$

$d = 0.8 * h = 760.00$

$N_u = 20792.011$

$A_g = 427500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s,\text{jacket}} + V_{s,\text{core}} = 1.0846\text{E}+006$

where:

$V_{s,\text{jacket}} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 977392.20$

$V_{s,j1} = 314161.779$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$d = 360.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j1}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},j1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.27777778$

$V_{s,j2} = 663230.422$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$d = 760.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j2}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},j2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.13157895$

$V_{s,\text{core}} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 107231.957$

$V_{s,c1} = 0.00$ is calculated for section web core, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},c1 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.25$

$V_{s,c2} = 107231.957$ is calculated for section flange core, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},c2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.41666667$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 477918.239$

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f / s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \csc) \sin \alpha$ which is more a generalised expression,

where α is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\alpha, \theta)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, \theta)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L * t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 907.00

$f_{fe} ((11-5), \text{ACI } 440) = 259.312$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 1.1791E+006$
 $bw = 450.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 1.6269E+006$

$V_{r2} = V_{CoI} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{CoI0}$

$V_{CoI0} = 1.6269E+006$

$knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$M_u = 0.62124232$

$V_u = 4.4410684E-008$

$d = 0.8 * h = 760.00$

$N_u = 20792.011$

$A_g = 427500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{sjacket} + V_{s,core} = 1.0846E+006$

where:

$V_{sjacket} = V_{sj1} + V_{sj2} = 977392.20$

$V_{sj1} = 314161.779$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$d = 360.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{sj1} is multiplied by $Col,j1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.27777778$

$V_{sj2} = 663230.422$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$d = 760.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{sj2} is multiplied by $Col,j2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.13157895$

$V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 107231.957$

$V_{s,c1} = 0.00$ is calculated for section web core, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $Col,c1 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.25$

$V_{s,c2} = 107231.957$ is calculated for section flange core, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $Col,c2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.41666667$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 477918.239$

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,
where a is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(,)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i ,
as well as for 2 crack directions, $a = 45^\circ$ and $a = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, \theta_1)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = NL * t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 907.00

$f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.01$
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 1.1791E+006$
 $bw = 450.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.90$
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Max Height, $H_{max} = 750.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 450.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 950.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 450.00$

Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Jacket Thickness, $t_j = 100.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_b = 300.00$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions, $N_{oDir} = 1$

Fiber orientations, $b_i = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers, $N_L = 1$

Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = 118914.623$

Shear Force, $V_2 = 8272.465$

Shear Force, $V_3 = 17.12416$

Axial Force, $F = -21341.949$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $Asl_{com} = 6691.592$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $Asl_{ten} = 1539.38$
 -Compression: $Asl_{com} = 1539.38$
 -Middle: $Asl_{mid} = 3612.832$
 Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $Asl_{ten,jacket} = 1231.504$
 -Compression: $Asl_{com,jacket} = 1231.504$
 -Middle: $Asl_{mid,jacket} = 2689.203$
 Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $Asl_{ten,core} = 307.8761$
 -Compression: $Asl_{com,core} = 307.8761$
 -Middle: $Asl_{mid,core} = 923.6282$
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $DbL = 16.57143$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_{R} = u = 0.00026136$
 $u = y + p = 0.0002904$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (My * Ls / 3) / Eleff = 0.0002904$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $My = 7.6202E+008$
 $Ls = M/V$ (with $Ls > 0.1 * L$ and $Ls < 2 * L$) = 300.00
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $Eleff = factor * Ec * Ig = 2.6241E+014$
 $factor = 0.30$
 $Ag = 562500.00$
 Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$
 $N = 21341.949$
 $Ec * Ig = Ec_{jacket} * Ig_{jacket} + Ec_{core} * Ig_{core} = 8.7468E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of y and My according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 2.6145845E-006$
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $fy = \text{Min}(fy, 1.25 * fy * (lb/d)^{2/3}) = 352.1657$
 $d = 907.00$
 $y = 0.25748191$
 $A = 0.01654341$
 $B = 0.00873458$
 with $pt = 0.0037716$
 $pc = 0.0037716$
 $pv = 0.00885172$
 $N = 21341.949$
 $b = 450.00$
 $" = 0.04740904$
 $y_{comp} = 9.5509837E-006$
 with $fc' (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.253$
 $fc = 33.00$
 $fl = 0.43533893$
 $b = b_{max} = 950.00$
 $h = h_{max} = 750.00$
 $Ag = 0.5625$
 $g = pt + pc + pv = 0.01639493$
 $rc = 40.00$
 $Ae/Ac = 0.29742395$
 Effective FRP thickness, $tf = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$
 effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), $efe = 0.004$
 $fu = 0.01$
 $Ef = 64828.00$

Ec = 26999.444
y = 0.25591344
A = 0.016277
B = 0.0085861
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/l_d

Lap Length: l_d/l_{d,min} = 0.38756552

l_b = 300.00

l_d = 774.0627

Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

= 1

db = 16.66667

Mean strength value of all re-bars: f_y = 524.4464

Mean concrete strength: f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket}*Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core}*Area_{core})/Area_{section} = 26.93333, but f_c'^{0.5} <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00

K_{tr} = 1.37392

A_{tr} = Min(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 257.6106

where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

s = Max(s_{external}, s_{internal}) = 250.00

n = 30.00

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-8: p = 0.00

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because l_b/l_d < 1

shear control ratio V_{yE}/V_{CoI0E} = 0.39733369

d = d_{external} = 907.00

s = s_{external} = 0.00

- t = s₁ + s₂ + 2*tf/bw*(f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00638555

jacket: s₁ = Av₁*L_{stir1}/(s₁*A_g) = 0.00357443

Av₁ = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction

L_{stir1} = 2560.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

s₁ = 100.00

core: s₂ = Av₂*L_{stir2}/(s₂*A_g) = 0.00070345

Av₂ = 50.26548, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction

L_{stir2} = 1968.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

s₂ = 250.00

The term 2*tf/bw*(f_{fe}/f_s) is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where f = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe}/f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation f_s of jacket is used.

NUD = 21341.949

A_g = 562500.00

f_{cE} = (f_c'_{jacket}*Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core}*Area_{core})/section_{area} = 26.93333

f_{yE} = (f_y_{ext}_{Long}_{Reinf}*Area_{ext}_{Long}_{Reinf} + f_y_{int}_{Long}_{Reinf}*Area_{int}_{Long}_{Reinf})/Area_{Tot}_{Long}_{Rein} = 529.9972

f_{ytE} = (f_y_{ext}_{Trans}_{Reinf}* s₁ + f_y_{int}_{Trans}_{Reinf}* s₂)/(s₁ + s₂) = 537.2876

p_l = Area_{Tot}_{Long}_{Rein}/(b*d) = 0.01639493

b = 450.00

d = 907.00

f_{cE} = 26.93333

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 9

column C1, Floor 1

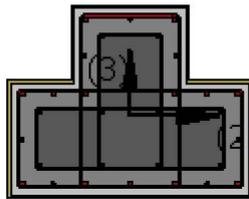
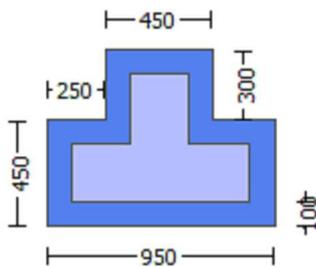
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.90$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 16.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

```

New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Existing Column
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
#####
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = lb = 300.00
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00
-----

Stepwise Properties
-----
EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -2.0746E+007
Shear Force, Va = -6880.904
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 98911.173
Shear Force, Vb = 6880.904
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -21249.44
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Asc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 1539.38
-Middle: Asl,mid = 3612.832
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 16.57143
-----

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = *Vn = 1.1114E+006
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol = 1.2349E+006
VCol = 1.2349E+006
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.01719282
-----
NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).
-----
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 20.80, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

```

$M/Vd = 3.96705$
 $\mu_u = 2.0746E+007$
 $V_u = 6880.904$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 760.00$
 $N_u = 21249.44$
 $A_g = 427500.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{sjacket} + V_{s,core} = 976155.669$
 where:

$V_{sjacket} = V_{sj1} + V_{sj2} = 879645.943$
 $V_{sj1} = 282743.339$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:
 $d = 360.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$

V_{sj1} is multiplied by $Col,j1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.27777778$
 $V_{sj2} = 596902.604$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
 $d = 760.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$

V_{sj2} is multiplied by $Col,j2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.13157895$

$V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 96509.726$
 $V_{s,c1} = 0.00$ is calculated for section web core, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 100530.965$
 $f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $Col,c1 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.25$

$V_{s,c2} = 96509.726$ is calculated for section flange core, with:
 $d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 100530.965$
 $f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $Col,c2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.41666667$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 477918.239
 $f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections
 $wf/sf = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \csc)\sin\alpha$ which is more a generalised expression,
 where α is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
 This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\alpha)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i ,
 as well as for 2 crack directions, $\alpha = 45^\circ$ and $\alpha = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\alpha_1 = \alpha_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \alpha_1)|, |V_f(-45, \alpha_1)|)$, with:
 total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = NL \cdot t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$
 $d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 907.00
 f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
 with $f_u = 0.01$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 1.0362E+006$
 $b_w = 450.00$

 displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as δ / y

- Calculation of δ / y for END A -
 for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

 From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 5.0174207E-005$
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00291832$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)
 $M_y = 7.6198E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 3014.959

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 2.6241E+014$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 562500.00$

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$

$N = 21249.44$

$E_c * I_g = E_c_{jacket} * I_{g,jacket} + E_c_{core} * I_{g,core} = 8.7468E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 2.6145517E-006$

with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 352.1657$

$d = 907.00$

$y = 0.2574726$

$A = 0.01654277$

$B = 0.00873394$

with $p_t = 0.0037716$

$p_c = 0.0037716$

$p_v = 0.00885172$

$N = 21249.44$

$b = 450.00$

$" = 0.04740904$

$y_{comp} = 9.5510798E-006$

with f_c^* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.253

$f_c = 33.00$

$f_l = 0.43533893$

$b = b_{max} = 950.00$

$h = h_{max} = 750.00$

$A_g = 0.5625$

$g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.01639493$

$rc = 40.00$

$A_e / A_c = 0.29742395$

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = N_L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$

effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), $e_{fe} = 0.004$

$f_u = 0.01$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$E_c = 26999.444$

$y = 0.25591086$

$A = 0.01627751$

$B = 0.0085861$

with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b / l_d

Lap Length: $l_d / l_d, \text{min} = 0.38756552$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 774.0627$

Calculation of I according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$= 1$

$db = 16.66667$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 524.4464$

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 1.37392$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 257.6106$

where $A_{tr,x}$, $A_{tr,y}$ are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

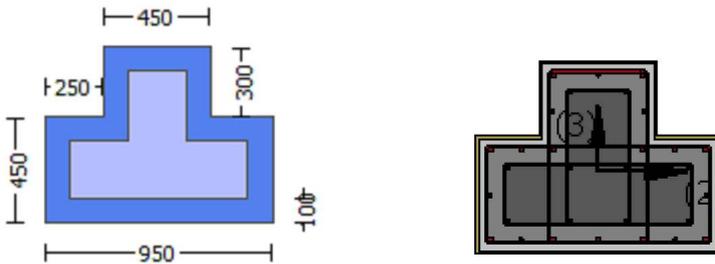
$s = \text{Max}(s_{external}, s_{internal}) = 250.00$

n = 30.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 10

column C1, Floor 1
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)
Analysis: Uniform +X
Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ)
Edge: Start
Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rcjctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.90$
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Existing Column
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 750.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 450.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 950.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 450.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Jacket Thickness, $t_j = 100.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.02437

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations, $b_i = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers, $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = -0.00053663$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 0.00053663$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -20792.011$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 6691.592$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1539.38$

-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 2475.575$

-Middle: $As_{mid} = 2676.637$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.56344875$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 624335.951$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 9.3650E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 6.7320E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 9.3650E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 9.3650E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 6.7320E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 9.3650E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment

direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 9.1136953E-006$$

$$\mu_{1+} = 6.7320E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 950.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00093808$$

$$N = 20792.011$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01209008$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01209008$$

$$w_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * s_{h,\min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.04611842$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{\max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$f_y = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{\max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int})/A_{sec} = 0.53375773$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1})/A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1}/A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 464100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 395025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 173066.667$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$a_{se2} (\geq a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2})/A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2}/A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 252164.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min2} = 111441.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 110709.333$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$psh_{min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(psh_x * F_{ywe}, psh_y * F_{ywe}) = 2.40578$

Expression (5.4d) for $psh_{min} * F_{ywe}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh_x * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 2.40578$

$psh1$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00301593$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$psh2$ (5.4d) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00056047$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$psh_y * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 2.87307$

$psh1$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00357443$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$psh2$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00070345$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$A_{sec} = 562500.00$

$s1 = 100.00$

$s2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00224367$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$

$y1 = 0.00143155$

$sh1 = 0.00458096$

$ft1 = 458.0986$

$fy1 = 381.7488$

$su1 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with $shear_factor$ and also multiplied by the $shear_factor$ according to 15.7.1.4, with $Shear_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou_{min} = lb/ld = 0.31005242$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs1 = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + fs_{core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 381.7488$

with $Es1 = (Es_{jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + Es_{core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00143155$

$sh2 = 0.00458096$

$ft2 = 453.4475$

$fy2 = 377.8729$

$su2 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with $shear_factor$ and also multiplied by the $shear_factor$ according to 15.7.1.4, with $Shear_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou_{min} = lb/lb_{min} = 0.31005242$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs2 = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + fs_{core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 377.8729$

with $E_s2 = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s1,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} \cdot A_{s1,com,core}) / A_{s1,com} = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.00143155$
 $sh_v = 0.00458096$
 $ft_v = 455.2307$
 $fy_v = 379.359$
 $su_v = 0.00550601$
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$
 $su_v = 0.4 \cdot esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
considering characteristic value $fs_v = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
characteristic value $fs_v = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with $f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s1,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s1,mid,core}) / A_{s1,mid} = 379.359$
with $E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s1,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s1,mid,core}) / A_{s1,mid} = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.02651348$
 $2 = A_{s1,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.04220509$
 $v = A_{s1,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.04581238$
and confined core properties:
 $b = 890.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$
 $1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.029555$
 $2 = A_{s1,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.0470467$
 $v = A_{s1,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.0510678$
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
 $su (4.9) = 0.14547789$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.7320E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 9.1136953E-006$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 967.5783$
Calculation of l_b,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
= 1
 $db = 16.66667$
Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 655.558$
Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$, but $fc'^{0.5} < =$
8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 1.37392$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 257.6106$
where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = \text{Max}(s_{external}, s_{internal}) = 250.00$
 $n = 30.00$

Calculation of $Mu1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 9.8526632E-006$$

$$Mu = 9.3650E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 450.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00198039$$

$$N = 20792.011$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01209008$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01209008$$

$$\omega_e(5.4c, TBDY) = a_{se} * \text{sh}_{, \min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_x, \phi_y) = 0.04611842$$

where $\phi = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\phi_x = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{\max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$\phi_y = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{\max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se}((5.4d), TBDY) = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.53375773$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max1}} - A_{\text{noConf1}}) / A_{\text{conf,max1}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min1}} / A_{\text{conf,max1}}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max1}} = 464100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min1}} = 395025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max1}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf1}} = 173066.667$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$a_{se2} (>= a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max2}} - A_{\text{noConf2}}) / A_{\text{conf,max2}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min2}} / A_{\text{conf,max2}}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max2}} = 252164.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min2}} = 111441.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max2}}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$psh_{min} * Fy_{we} = \text{Min}(psh_x * Fy_{we}, psh_y * Fy_{we}) = 2.40578$

Expression (5.4d) for $psh_{min} * Fy_{we}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $psh_x * Fy_{we} = psh1 * Fy_{we1} + ps2 * Fy_{we2} = 2.40578$

$psh1$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $Lstir1 * Astir1 / (Asec * s1) = 0.00301593$

$Lstir1$ (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00

$Astir1$ (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$psh2$ (5.4d) = $Lstir2 * Astir2 / (Asec * s2) = 0.00056047$

$Lstir2$ (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00

$Astir2$ (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $psh_y * Fy_{we} = psh1 * Fy_{we1} + ps2 * Fy_{we2} = 2.87307$

$psh1$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $Lstir1 * Astir1 / (Asec * s1) = 0.00357443$

$Lstir1$ (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00

$Astir1$ (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$psh2$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $Lstir2 * Astir2 / (Asec * s2) = 0.00070345$

$Lstir2$ (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00

$Astir2$ (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $Asec = 562500.00$

$s1 = 100.00$

$s2 = 250.00$

$fy_{we1} = 694.45$

$fy_{we2} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00224367$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$

$y1 = 0.00143155$

$sh1 = 0.00458096$

$ft1 = 453.4475$

$fy1 = 377.8729$

$su1 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou_{min} = lb/ld = 0.31005242$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs1 = (fs_{jacket} * Asl_{ten,jacket} + fs_{core} * Asl_{ten,core}) / Asl_{ten} = 377.8729$

with $Es1 = (Es_{jacket} * Asl_{ten,jacket} + Es_{core} * Asl_{ten,core}) / Asl_{ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00143155$

$sh2 = 0.00458096$

$ft2 = 458.0986$

$fy2 = 381.7488$

$su2 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou_{min} = lb/lb_{min} = 0.31005242$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs2 = (fs_{jacket} * Asl_{com,jacket} + fs_{core} * Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 381.7488$

with $Es2 = (Es_{jacket} * Asl_{com,jacket} + Es_{core} * Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.00143155$

$shv = 0.00458096$

$ftv = 455.2307$

$fyv = 379.359$

$suv = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_0/l_{0u,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv,nominal}$ and γ_v , sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$\gamma_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}), \text{ from } 10.3.5, \text{ ASCE } 41-17.$$

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} * A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 379.359$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} * A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.08909964$$

$$2 = A_{s,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.05597289$$

$$v = A_{s,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.09671502$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 390.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$$

$$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.10736299$$

$$2 = A_{s,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.06744603$$

$$v = A_{s,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.11653935$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.20956863$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 9.3650E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 9.8526632E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 967.5783$$

Calculation of l_b,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 16.66667$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 655.558$

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.933333$, but $f_c^{0.5} < =$
8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 1.37392$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 257.6106$$

where $A_{tr,x}$, $A_{tr,y}$ are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = \text{Max}(s_{external}, s_{internal}) = 250.00$$

$$n = 30.00$$

Calculation of M_u2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 9.1136953E-006$$

$$M_u = 6.7320E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 950.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00093808$$

$$N = 20792.011$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01209008$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01209008$$

$$\text{we ((5.4c), TBDY) } = a_{se} * s_{h,\min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.04611842$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{\max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$f_y = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{\max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.53375773$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max1}} - A_{\text{noConf1}}) / A_{\text{conf,max1}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min1}} / A_{\text{conf,max1}}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max1}} = 464100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min1}} = 395025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max1}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf1}} = 173066.667$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$a_{se2} (>= a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max2}} - A_{\text{noConf2}}) / A_{\text{conf,max2}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min2}} / A_{\text{conf,max2}}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max2}} = 252164.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min2}} = 111441.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max2}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf2}} = 110709.333$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,\min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 2.40578$$

Expression (5.4d) for $p_{sh,\min} * F_{ywe}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40578
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87307
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 555.55
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00224367
c = confinement factor = 1.02437

y1 = 0.00143155
sh1 = 0.00458096
ft1 = 458.0986
fy1 = 381.7488
su1 = 0.00550601

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.31005242

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 381.7488

with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00143155
sh2 = 0.00458096
ft2 = 453.4475
fy2 = 377.8729
su2 = 0.00550601

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.31005242

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 377.8729

with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.00143155
shv = 0.00458096
ftv = 455.2307
fyv = 379.359
suv = 0.00550601

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.31005242

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and y_v , sh_v , ft_v , fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 379.359$

with $E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.02651348$

$2 = A_{s,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.04220509$

$v = A_{s,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.04581238$

and confined core properties:

$b = 890.00$

$d = 677.00$

$d' = 13.00$

f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367

c = confinement factor = 1.02437

$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.029555$

$2 = A_{s,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.0470467$

$v = A_{s,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.0510678$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.14547789

$Mu = MRc$ (4.14) = 6.7320E+008

$u = su$ (4.1) = 9.1136953E-006

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 967.5783$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

= 1

$db = 16.66667$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 655.558$

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 1.37392$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 257.6106$

where $A_{tr,x}$, $A_{tr,y}$ are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$s = \text{Max}(s_{external}, s_{internal}) = 250.00$

$n = 30.00$

Calculation of Mu_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 9.8526632E-006$

$Mu = 9.3650E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 450.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00198039$

$N = 20792.011$

$f_c = 33.00$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01209008$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01209008$$

$$w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.04611842$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$f_y = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N_L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int})/A_{sec} = 0.53375773$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1})/A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1}/A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 464100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 395025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 173066.667$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$a_{se2} (>= a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2})/A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2}/A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 252164.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 111441.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 110709.333$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 2.40578$$

Expression (5.4d) for $p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 2.40578$$

$$p_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1}/(A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00301593$$

$$L_{stir1} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 2160.00$$

$$A_{stir1} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$p_{sh2} (5.4d) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2}/(A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00056047$$

$$L_{stir2} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1568.00$$

$$\text{Astir2 (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$$

$$\text{psh}_y * \text{Fywe} = \text{psh}_1 * \text{Fywe}_1 + \text{ps}_2 * \text{Fywe}_2 = 2.87307$$

$$\text{psh}_1 ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = \text{Lstir}_1 * \text{Astir}_1 / (\text{Asec} * \text{s}_1) = 0.00357443$$

$$\text{Lstir}_1 (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 2560.00$$

$$\text{Astir}_1 (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$\text{psh}_2 ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = \text{Lstir}_2 * \text{Astir}_2 / (\text{Asec} * \text{s}_2) = 0.00070345$$

$$\text{Lstir}_2 (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1968.00$$

$$\text{Astir}_2 (\text{stirrups area}) = 50.26548$$

$$\text{Asec} = 562500.00$$

$$\text{s}_1 = 100.00$$

$$\text{s}_2 = 250.00$$

$$\text{fywe}_1 = 694.45$$

$$\text{fywe}_2 = 555.55$$

$$\text{fce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A.5), \text{TBDY}), \text{TBDY: } \text{cc} = 0.00224367$$

$$\text{c} = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$$

$$\text{y}_1 = 0.00143155$$

$$\text{sh}_1 = 0.00458096$$

$$\text{ft}_1 = 453.4475$$

$$\text{fy}_1 = 377.8729$$

$$\text{su}_1 = 0.00550601$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$\text{lo/lou,min} = \text{lb/ld} = 0.31005242$$

$$\text{su}_1 = 0.4 * \text{esu}_1 \text{ nominal } ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } \text{fs}_1 = (\text{fs,jacket} * \text{Asl,ten,jacket} + \text{fs,core} * \text{Asl,ten,core}) / \text{Asl,ten} = 377.8729$$

$$\text{with } \text{Es}_1 = (\text{Es,jacket} * \text{Asl,ten,jacket} + \text{Es,core} * \text{Asl,ten,core}) / \text{Asl,ten} = 200000.00$$

$$\text{y}_2 = 0.00143155$$

$$\text{sh}_2 = 0.00458096$$

$$\text{ft}_2 = 458.0986$$

$$\text{fy}_2 = 381.7488$$

$$\text{su}_2 = 0.00550601$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$\text{lo/lou,min} = \text{lb/lb,min} = 0.31005242$$

$$\text{su}_2 = 0.4 * \text{esu}_2 \text{ nominal } ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } \text{fs}_2 = (\text{fs,jacket} * \text{Asl,com,jacket} + \text{fs,core} * \text{Asl,com,core}) / \text{Asl,com} = 381.7488$$

$$\text{with } \text{Es}_2 = (\text{Es,jacket} * \text{Asl,com,jacket} + \text{Es,core} * \text{Asl,com,core}) / \text{Asl,com} = 200000.00$$

$$\text{y}_v = 0.00143155$$

$$\text{sh}_v = 0.00458096$$

$$\text{ft}_v = 455.2307$$

$$\text{fy}_v = 379.359$$

$$\text{suv} = 0.00550601$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$\text{lo/lou,min} = \text{lb/ld} = 0.31005242$$

$$\text{suv} = 0.4 * \text{esuv}_v \text{ nominal } ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } \text{fs}_v = (\text{fs,jacket} * \text{Asl,mid,jacket} + \text{fs,mid} * \text{Asl,mid,core}) / \text{Asl,mid} = 379.359$$

$$\text{with } \text{Es}_v = (\text{Es,jacket} * \text{Asl,mid,jacket} + \text{Es,mid} * \text{Asl,mid,core}) / \text{Asl,mid} = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.08909964$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.05597289$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.09671502$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 390.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.10736299$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.06744603$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.11653935$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.20956863$$

$$\mu_u = M/R_c (4.14) = 9.3650E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 9.8526632E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Lap Length: $l_b/d = 0.31005242$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 967.5783$$

Calculation of l_b, \min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 16.66667$$

$$\text{Mean strength value of all re-bars: } f_y = 655.558$$

$$\text{Mean concrete strength: } f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} * \text{Area}_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} * \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 26.93333, \text{ but } f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 1.37392$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 257.6106$$

where $A_{tr,x}$, $A_{tr,y}$ are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$$s = \text{Max}(s_{external}, s_{internal}) = 250.00$$

$$n = 30.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 1.1081E+006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 1.1081E+006$

$$V_{r1} = V_{Co1} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Co10}$$

$$V_{Co10} = 1.1081E+006$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '

where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$$\text{Mean concrete strength: } f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} * \text{Area}_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} * \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 26.93333, \text{ but } f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/d = 4.00$$

$$\mu_u = 761.1315$$

$$V_u = 0.00053663$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$$

$$N_u = 20792.011$$

$$A_g = 337500.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s,jacket} + V_{s,core} = 916401.511$$

where:

$$V_{s,jacket} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 837764.743$$

$V_{s,j1} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$$d = 600.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s,j1}$ is multiplied by $Col,j1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.16666667$$

$V_{s,j2} = 314161.779$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$$d = 360.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s,j2}$ is multiplied by $Col,j2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.27777778$$

$$V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 78636.768$$

$V_{s,c1} = 78636.768$ is calculated for section web core, with:

$$d = 440.00$$

$$A_v = 100530.965$$

$$f_y = 444.44$$

$$s = 250.00$$

$V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $Col,c1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.56818182$$

$V_{s,c2} = 0.00$ is calculated for section flange core, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 100530.965$$

$$f_y = 444.44$$

$$s = 250.00$$

$V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $Col,c2 = 0.00$

$$s/d = 1.25$$

$$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 372533.843$$

$$f = 0.95, \text{ for fully-wrapped sections}$$

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,

where α is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\alpha)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\alpha = 45^\circ$ and $\alpha = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

$$\text{orientation 1: } \alpha_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$$

$$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \alpha_1)|, |V_f(-45, \alpha_1)|), \text{ with:}$$

$$\text{total thickness per orientation, } t_{f1} = N_L * t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$$

$$d_{fv} = d \text{ (figure 11.2, ACI 440)} = 707.00$$

$$f_{fe} \text{ ((11-5), ACI 440)} = 259.312$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$f_e = 0.004, \text{ from (11.6a), ACI 440}$$

$$\text{with } f_u = 0.01$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 930841.148$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 1.1081E+006$

$$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 1.1081E+006$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ is replaced by $V_s + f * V_f$

where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

$$\text{Mean concrete strength: } f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * \text{Area}_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 26.93333, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/Vd = 4.00$$

$$\mu_u = 761.1315$$

$$V_u = 0.00053663$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$$

$$N_u = 20792.011$$

$$A_g = 337500.00$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s,jacket} + V_{s,core} = 916401.511$

where:

$V_{s,jacket} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 837764.743$

$V_{s,j1} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j1}$ is multiplied by $Col,j1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_{s,j2} = 314161.779$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$d = 360.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j2}$ is multiplied by $Col,j2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.27777778$

$V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 78636.768$

$V_{s,c1} = 78636.768$ is calculated for section web core, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $Col,c1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.56818182$

$V_{s,c2} = 0.00$ is calculated for section flange core, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $Col,c2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.25$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,

where a is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, a)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $tf1 = NL * t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$

$dfv = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 930841.148$

$bw = 450.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.90$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

```

Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
#####
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45
Existing Column
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.55
#####
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.02437
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = 300.00
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00
-----

Stepwise Properties
-----
At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -4.4410684E-008
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 4.4410684E-008
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -20792.011
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 1539.38
-Middle: Asl,mid = 3612.832
-----
-----

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.39733369

```

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 646432.814$
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 9.6965E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 9.6965E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 9.6965E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 9.6965E+008$

$M_{u2+} = 9.6965E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 9.6965E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 7.3807483E-006$

$M_u = 9.6965E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 450.00$

$d = 907.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.0015437$

$N = 20792.011$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01209008$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.01209008$

ω_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = $\alpha s_e * \text{sh}_{\min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.04611842$

where $f = \alpha f_p * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

 $f_x = 0.03444474$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\alpha f = 0.28545185$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667$

$b_{\max} = 950.00$

$h_{\max} = 750.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00451556$

$b_w = 450.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 881.8461$

$f_y = 0.03444474$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\alpha f = 0.28545185$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667$

$b_{\max} = 950.00$

$h_{\max} = 750.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00451556$

$b_w = 450.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 881.8461$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{f} = 0.015$

αs_e ((5.4d), TBDY) = $(\alpha s_{e1} * A_{\text{ext}} + \alpha s_{e2} * A_{\text{int}})/A_{\text{sec}} = 0.53375773$

$\alpha s_{e1} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max1}} - A_{\text{noConf1}})/A_{\text{conf,max1}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min1}}/A_{\text{conf,max1}}), 0) = 0.53375773$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 464100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min1} = 395025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 173066.667$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $a_{se2} (>= a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2})/A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2}/A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.53375773$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 252164.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 111441.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 110709.333$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 2.40578$

Expression (5.4d) for $p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 2.40578$
 p_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00301593$
 L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
 A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 p_{sh2} (5.4d) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00056047$
 L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
 A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 2.87307$
 p_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00357443$
 L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
 A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 p_{sh2} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00070345$
 L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
 A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $A_{sec} = 562500.00$
 $s1 = 100.00$
 $s2 = 250.00$
 $f_{ywe1} = 694.45$
 $f_{ywe2} = 555.55$
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00224367$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$

$y1 = 0.00143155$
 $sh1 = 0.00458096$
 $ft1 = 458.0986$
 $fy1 = 381.7488$
 $su1 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$
 $su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs1 = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s1,ten,core}) / A_{s1,ten} = 381.7488$

with $Es1 = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s1,ten,core}) / A_{s1,ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00143155$
 $sh2 = 0.00458096$
 $ft2 = 458.0986$

$f_y2 = 381.7488$
 $s_u2 = 0.00550601$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.31005242$
 $s_u2 = 0.4 * e_{su2_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{su2_nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $e_{su2_nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, f_y2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_y1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $f_{s2} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,com,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s1,com,core}) / A_{s1,com} = 381.7488$
 with $E_{s2} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s1,com,core}) / A_{s1,com} = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.00143155$
 $sh_v = 0.00458096$
 $ft_v = 452.7869$
 $f_{y_v} = 377.3224$
 $s_{u_v} = 0.00550601$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$
 $s_{u_v} = 0.4 * e_{suv_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv_nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, f_{y_v} , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_y1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} * A_{s1,mid,core}) / A_{s1,mid} = 377.3224$
 with $E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} * A_{s1,mid,core}) / A_{s1,mid} = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.04363047$
 $2 = A_{s1,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.04363047$
 $v = A_{s1,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.10121073$

and confined core properties:

$b = 390.00$
 $d = 877.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$
 $1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.05206495$
 $2 = A_{s1,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.05206495$
 $v = A_{s1,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.12077642$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->

$s_u (4.9) = 0.17751206$
 $M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 9.6965E+008$
 $u = s_u (4.1) = 7.3807483E-006$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 967.5783$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 = 1

$db = 16.66667$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 655.558$
 Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$

cb = 25.00

Ktr = 1.37392

Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106

where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00

n = 30.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 7.3807483E-006$

Mu = 9.6965E+008

with full section properties:

b = 450.00

d = 907.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.0015437

N = 20792.011

fc = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of μ : $\mu = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_c, \mu_s) = 0.01209008$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu_c = 0.01209008$

we ((5.4c), TBDY) = $\text{ase} * \text{sh}_{\min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.04611842$

where $f = \text{af} * \text{pf} * \text{ffe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

 $f_x = 0.03444474$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\text{af} = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$\text{af} = 0.28545185$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$

$b_{\max} = 950.00$

$h_{\max} = 750.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $\text{pf} = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$

$b_w = 450.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 881.8461$

 $f_y = 0.03444474$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\text{af} = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$\text{af} = 0.28545185$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$

$b_{\max} = 950.00$

$h_{\max} = 750.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $\text{pf} = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$

$b_w = 450.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 881.8461$

R = 40.00

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = \text{NL} * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$\text{ase} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = (\text{ase}_1 * A_{\text{ext}} + \text{ase}_2 * A_{\text{int}}) / A_{\text{sec}} = 0.53375773$

$\text{ase}_1 = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max1}} - A_{\text{noConf1}}) / A_{\text{conf,max1}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min1}} / A_{\text{conf,max1}}), 0) = 0.53375773$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max1}} = 464100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min1}} = 395025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max1}}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $ase2 (>= ase1) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - \text{AnoConf2})/A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2}/A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.53375773$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 252164.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 111441.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh_{,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(psh_{,x} * F_{ywe}, psh_{,y} * F_{ywe}) = 2.40578$

Expression (5.4d) for $psh_{,min} * F_{ywe}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $psh_{,x} * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 2.40578$
 $psh1 ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00301593$
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 $psh2 (5.4d) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00056047$
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $psh_{,y} * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 2.87307$
 $psh1 ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00357443$
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 $psh2 ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00070345$
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 694.45

fywe2 = 555.55

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00224367

c = confinement factor = 1.02437

y1 = 0.00143155

sh1 = 0.00458096

ft1 = 458.0986

fy1 = 381.7488

su1 = 0.00550601

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.31005242

su1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket * Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core * Asl,ten,core) / Asl,ten = 381.7488

with Es1 = (Es,jacket * Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core * Asl,ten,core) / Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00143155

sh2 = 0.00458096

ft2 = 458.0986

fy2 = 381.7488

su2 = 0.00550601

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.31005242

$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu_2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_2_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_2_nominal$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs_2 = (fs_jacket \cdot Asl_com_jacket + fs_core \cdot Asl_com_core) / Asl_com = 381.7488$
 with $Es_2 = (Es_jacket \cdot Asl_com_jacket + Es_core \cdot Asl_com_core) / Asl_com = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.00143155$
 $shv = 0.00458096$
 $ftv = 452.7869$
 $fyv = 377.3224$
 $suv = 0.00550601$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with $shear_factor$
 and also multiplied by the $shear_factor$ according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $Shear_factor = 1.00$
 $lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 0.31005242$
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fsv = (fs_jacket \cdot Asl_mid_jacket + fs_mid \cdot Asl_mid_core) / Asl_mid = 377.3224$
 with $Es_v = (Es_jacket \cdot Asl_mid_jacket + Es_mid \cdot Asl_mid_core) / Asl_mid = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl_ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.04363047$
 $2 = Asl_com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.04363047$
 $v = Asl_mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.10121073$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 390.00$
 $d = 877.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$
 $1 = Asl_ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.05206495$
 $2 = Asl_com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.05206495$
 $v = Asl_mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.12077642$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y_2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.17751206$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.6965E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.3807483E-006$

 Calculation of ratio lb/ld

 Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.31005242$
 $lb = 300.00$
 $ld = 967.5783$
 Calculation of lb_{min} according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 $= 1$
 $db = 16.66667$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 655.558$
 Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_jacket \cdot Area_jacket + fc'_core \cdot Area_core) / Area_section = 26.93333$, but $fc'^{0.5} < =$
 $8.3 \text{ MPa} (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)$
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $Ktr = 1.37392$
 $Atr = \text{Min}(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 257.6106$
 where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = \text{Max}(s_external, s_internal) = 250.00$
 $n = 30.00$

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 7.3807483E-006$$

$$Mu = 9.6965E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 450.00$$

$$d = 907.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.0015437$$

$$N = 20792.011$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_o) = 0.01209008$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01209008$$

$$w_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * s_{h,\min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.04611842$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{\max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$f_y = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{\max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int})/A_{sec} = 0.53375773$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1})/A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1}/A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 464100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 395025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 173066.667$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$a_{se2} (\geq a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2})/A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2}/A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 252164.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min2} = 111441.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 110709.333$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$psh_{min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(psh_x * F_{ywe}, psh_y * F_{ywe}) = 2.40578$

Expression (5.4d) for $psh_{min} * F_{ywe}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh_x * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 2.40578$

$psh1$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00301593$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$psh2$ (5.4d) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00056047$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$psh_y * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 2.87307$

$psh1$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00357443$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$psh2$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00070345$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$A_{sec} = 562500.00$

$s1 = 100.00$

$s2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00224367$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$

$y1 = 0.00143155$

$sh1 = 0.00458096$

$ft1 = 458.0986$

$fy1 = 381.7488$

$su1 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with $shear_factor$ and also multiplied by the $shear_factor$ according to 15.7.1.4, with $Shear_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou_{min} = lb/ld = 0.31005242$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs1 = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + fs_{core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 381.7488$

with $Es1 = (Es_{jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + Es_{core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00143155$

$sh2 = 0.00458096$

$ft2 = 458.0986$

$fy2 = 381.7488$

$su2 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with $shear_factor$ and also multiplied by the $shear_factor$ according to 15.7.1.4, with $Shear_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou_{min} = lb/lb_{min} = 0.31005242$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs2 = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + fs_{core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 381.7488$

with $E_{s2} = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s1,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} \cdot A_{s1,com,core}) / A_{s1,com} = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.00143155$
 $sh_v = 0.00458096$
 $ft_v = 452.7869$
 $fy_v = 377.3224$
 $su_v = 0.00550601$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$
 $su_v = 0.4 \cdot esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fs_v = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $fs_v = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s1,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s1,mid,core}) / A_{s1,mid} = 377.3224$
 with $E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s1,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s1,mid,core}) / A_{s1,mid} = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.04363047$
 $2 = A_{s1,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.04363047$
 $v = A_{s1,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.10121073$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 390.00$
 $d = 877.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$
 $1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.05206495$
 $2 = A_{s1,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.05206495$
 $v = A_{s1,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.12077642$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.17751206$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.6965E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.3807483E-006$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 967.5783$
 Calculation of l_b,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 $= 1$
 $db = 16.66667$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 655.558$
 Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_jacket \cdot Area_jacket + fc'_core \cdot Area_core) / Area_section = 26.93333$, but $fc'^{0.5} < =$
 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 1.37392$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 257.6106$
 where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = \text{Max}(s_external, s_internal) = 250.00$
 $n = 30.00$

Calculation of Mu_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 7.3807483E-006$$

$$Mu = 9.6965E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 450.00$$

$$d = 907.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.0015437$$

$$N = 20792.011$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, \alpha) = 0.01209008$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu = 0.01209008$$

$$\omega (5.4c, TBDY) = \alpha * \text{sh_min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.04611842$$

where $f = \alpha * \rho * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{\text{max}} = 950.00$$

$$h_{\text{max}} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \rho_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$f_y = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{\text{max}} = 950.00$$

$$h_{\text{max}} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \rho_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$\alpha_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = (\alpha_{se1} * A_{ext} + \alpha_{se2} * A_{int})/A_{sec} = 0.53375773$$

$$\alpha_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max1}} - A_{\text{noConf1}})/A_{\text{conf,max1}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min1}}/A_{\text{conf,max1}}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max1}} = 464100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min1}} = 395025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max1}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf1}} = 173066.667$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\alpha_{se2} (\geq \alpha_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max2}} - A_{\text{noConf2}})/A_{\text{conf,max2}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min2}}/A_{\text{conf,max2}}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max2}} = 252164.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min2}} = 111441.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max2}}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$psh_{min} * Fy_{we} = \text{Min}(psh_x * Fy_{we}, psh_y * Fy_{we}) = 2.40578$

Expression (5.4d) for $psh_{min} * Fy_{we}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $psh_x * Fy_{we} = psh1 * Fy_{we1} + ps2 * Fy_{we2} = 2.40578$

$psh1$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $Lstir1 * Astir1 / (Asec * s1) = 0.00301593$

$Lstir1$ (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00

$Astir1$ (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$psh2$ (5.4d) = $Lstir2 * Astir2 / (Asec * s2) = 0.00056047$

$Lstir2$ (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00

$Astir2$ (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $psh_y * Fy_{we} = psh1 * Fy_{we1} + ps2 * Fy_{we2} = 2.87307$

$psh1$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $Lstir1 * Astir1 / (Asec * s1) = 0.00357443$

$Lstir1$ (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00

$Astir1$ (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$psh2$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $Lstir2 * Astir2 / (Asec * s2) = 0.00070345$

$Lstir2$ (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00

$Astir2$ (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $Asec = 562500.00$

$s1 = 100.00$

$s2 = 250.00$

$fy_{we1} = 694.45$

$fy_{we2} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00224367$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$

$y1 = 0.00143155$

$sh1 = 0.00458096$

$ft1 = 458.0986$

$fy1 = 381.7488$

$su1 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou_{min} = lb/ld = 0.31005242$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs1 = (fs_{jacket} * Asl_{ten,jacket} + fs_{core} * Asl_{ten,core}) / Asl_{ten} = 381.7488$

with $Es1 = (Es_{jacket} * Asl_{ten,jacket} + Es_{core} * Asl_{ten,core}) / Asl_{ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00143155$

$sh2 = 0.00458096$

$ft2 = 458.0986$

$fy2 = 381.7488$

$su2 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou_{min} = lb/lb_{min} = 0.31005242$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs2 = (fs_{jacket} * Asl_{com,jacket} + fs_{core} * Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 381.7488$

with $Es2 = (Es_{jacket} * Asl_{com,jacket} + Es_{core} * Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.00143155$

$shv = 0.00458096$

$ftv = 452.7869$

$fyv = 377.3224$

$suv = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_0/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv_nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and γ_v , sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$\gamma_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}), \text{ from } 10.3.5, \text{ ASCE } 41-17.$$

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} * A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 377.3224$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} * A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.04363047$$

$$2 = A_{s,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.04363047$$

$$v = A_{s,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.10121073$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 390.00$$

$$d = 877.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$$

$$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.05206495$$

$$2 = A_{s,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.05206495$$

$$v = A_{s,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.12077642$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.17751206$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 9.6965E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 7.3807483E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 967.5783$$

Calculation of l_b,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 16.66667$$

$$\text{Mean strength value of all re-bars: } f_y = 655.558$$

$$\text{Mean concrete strength: } f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} * \text{Area}_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} * \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 26.93333, \text{ but } f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 1.37392$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 257.6106$$

where $A_{tr,x}$, $A_{tr,y}$ are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = \text{Max}(s_{external}, s_{internal}) = 250.00$$

$$n = 30.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 1.6269E+006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 1.6269E+006$

$$V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), \text{ ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 1.6269E+006$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} = f * V_f$ '

where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 0.62237178$

$V_u = 4.4410684E-008$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 760.00$

$N_u = 20792.011$

$A_g = 427500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s,jacket} + V_{s,core} = 1.0846E+006$

where:

$V_{s,jacket} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 977392.20$

$V_{s,j1} = 314161.779$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$d = 360.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j1}$ is multiplied by $Col_{j1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.27777778$

$V_{s,j2} = 663230.422$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$d = 760.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j2}$ is multiplied by $Col_{j2} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.13157895$

$V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 107231.957$

$V_{s,c1} = 0.00$ is calculated for section web core, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $Col_{c1} = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.25$

$V_{s,c2} = 107231.957$ is calculated for section flange core, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $Col_{c2} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.41666667$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 477918.239

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression, where a is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, a)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta = 45^\circ + 90^\circ = 135^\circ$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = NL \cdot t / NoDir = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 907.00

f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 1.1791E+006$

$b_w = 450.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 1.6269E+006$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 1.6269E+006$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 26.93333$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 0.62124232$

$V_u = 4.4410684E-008$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 760.00$

$N_u = 20792.011$

$A_g = 427500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s,\text{jacket}} + V_{s,\text{core}} = 1.0846E+006$

where:

$V_{s,\text{jacket}} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 977392.20$

$V_{s,j1} = 314161.779$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$d = 360.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j1}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},j1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.27777778$

$V_{s,j2} = 663230.422$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$d = 760.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j2}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},j2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.13157895$

$V_{s,\text{core}} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 107231.957$

$V_{s,c1} = 0.00$ is calculated for section web core, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},c1 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.25$

$V_{s,c2} = 107231.957$ is calculated for section flange core, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},c2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.41666667$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 477918.239

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,

where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, a_i)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{\text{Dir}} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 907.00

f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 1.1791E+006$

$b_w = 450.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.90$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Max Height, $H_{max} = 750.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 450.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 950.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 450.00$

Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Jacket Thickness, $t_j = 100.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_b = 300.00$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions, $N_{oDir} = 1$

Fiber orientations, $b_i = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers, $N_L = 1$

Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = 28326.959$

Shear Force, $V_2 = -6880.904$

Shear Force, $V_3 = -14.24369$

Axial Force, $F = -21249.44$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 6691.592$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1539.38$

-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 2475.575$

-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 2676.637$

Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,ten,jacket} = 1231.504$

-Compression: $A_{sl,com,jacket} = 1859.823$

-Middle: $A_{sl,mid,jacket} = 2060.885$

Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{s,ten,core} = 307.8761$

-Compression: $A_{s,com,core} = 615.7522$

-Middle: $A_{s,mid,core} = 615.7522$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $DbL = 16.57143$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_{,R} = u = 0.03970646$

$u = y + p = 0.04411829$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00211829$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)

$M_y = 5.5411E+008$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 1988.737

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.7341E+014$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 562500.00$

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$

$N = 21249.44$

$E_c * I_g = E_{c,jacket} * I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} * I_{g,core} = 5.7803E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

Assuming neutral axis within flange ($y < t/d$, compression zone rectangular) with:

flange width, $b = 950.00$

web width, $b_w = 450.00$

flange thickness, $t = 450.00$

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 3.1141730E-006$

with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 352.1657$

$d = 707.00$

$y = 0.20024888$

$A = 0.01005275$

$B = 0.00471972$

with $pt = 0.00229194$

$pc = 0.00368581$

$pv = 0.00398517$

$N = 21249.44$

$b = 950.00$

$" = 0.06082037$

$y_{comp} = 1.5783869E-005$

with $f_c' (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.25688$

$f_c = 33.00$

$f_l = 0.43533893$

$b = b_{max} = 950.00$

$h = h_{max} = 750.00$

$A_g = 0.5625$

$g = pt + pc + pv = 0.00996292$

$rc = 40.00$

$A_e / A_c = 0.30198841$

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$

effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), $e_{fe} = 0.004$

$f_u = 0.01$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$E_c = 26999.444$

$y = 0.19868555$

$A = 0.00989157$

$B = 0.00462988$

with $E_s = 200000.00$
CONFIRMATION: $y = 0.19959754 < t/d$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_d/l_d, \min = 0.38756552$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 774.0627$

Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$= 1$

$db = 16.66667$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 524.4464$

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 26.93333$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 1.37392$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 257.6106$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = \text{Max}(s_{\text{external}}, s_{\text{internal}}) = 250.00$

$n = 30.00$

- Calculation of ρ -

From table 10-8: $\rho = 0.042$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d < 1$

shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{col} O E = 0.56344875$

$d = d_{\text{external}} = 707.00$

$s = s_{\text{external}} = 0.00$

- $t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00568407$

jacket: $s_1 = A_{v1} \cdot L_{stir1} / (s_1 \cdot A_g) = 0.00301593$

$A_{v1} = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction

$L_{stir1} = 2160.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$s_1 = 100.00$

core: $s_2 = A_{v2} \cdot L_{stir2} / (s_2 \cdot A_g) = 0.00056047$

$A_{v2} = 50.26548$, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction

$L_{stir2} = 1568.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$s_2 = 250.00$

The term $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation f_s of jacket is used.

$N_{UD} = 21249.44$

$A_g = 562500.00$

$f_{cE} = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{section_area} = 26.93333$

$f_{yIE} = (f_{y_{\text{ext_Long_Reinf}}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{ext_Long_Reinf}} + f_{y_{\text{int_Long_Reinf}}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{int_Long_Reinf}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{Tot_Long_Rein}} = 529.9972$

$f_{yTE} = (f_{y_{\text{ext_Trans_Reinf}}} \cdot s_1 + f_{y_{\text{int_Trans_Reinf}}} \cdot s_2) / (s_1 + s_2) = 538.146$

$\rho_l = \text{Area}_{\text{Tot_Long_Rein}} / (b \cdot d) = 0.00996292$

$b = 950.00$

$d = 707.00$

$f_{cE} = 26.93333$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 11

column C1, Floor 1

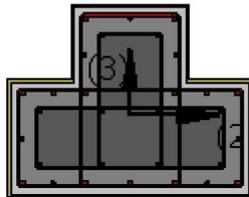
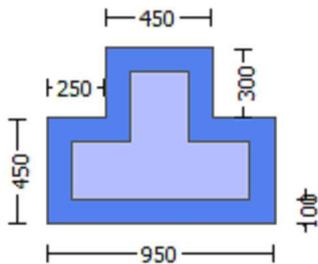
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.90$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 16.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand,

the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as

Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Existing Column

Existing material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$
 Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$
 #####
 Max Height, $H_{max} = 750.00$
 Min Height, $H_{min} = 450.00$
 Max Width, $W_{max} = 950.00$
 Min Width, $W_{min} = 450.00$
 Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$
 Jacket Thickness, $t_j = 100.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
 Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
 Secondary Member
 Ribbed Bars
 Ductile Steel
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Lap Length $l_o = l_b = 300.00$
 FRP Wrapping Data
 Type: Carbon
 Cured laminate properties (design values)
 Thickness, $t = 1.016$
 Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$
 Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$
 Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$
 Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$
 Fiber orientations, $b_i = 0.00^\circ$
 Number of layers, $NL = 1$
 Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

 Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
 Bending Moment, $M_a = 28326.959$
 Shear Force, $V_a = -14.24369$
 EDGE -B-
 Bending Moment, $M_b = 15143.524$
 Shear Force, $V_b = 14.24369$
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, $F = -21249.44$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$
 -Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 6691.592$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1539.38$
 -Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 2475.575$
 -Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 2676.637$
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 16.57143$

 Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = *V_n = 905686.316$
 V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n * V_{CoI} = 1.0063E+006$
 $V_{CoI} = 1.0063E+006$
 $k_n = 1.00$
 displacement_ductility_demand = 0.00475198

 NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f * V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

 = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_c_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f'_c_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 20.80$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
 MPa ((22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14))
 $M/Vd = 3.31456$
 $M_u = 28326.959$
 $V_u = 14.24369$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$
 $Nu = 21249.44$
 $Ag = 337500.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s,jacket} + V_{s,core} = 824756.036$
 where:
 $V_{s,jacket} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 753982.237$
 $V_{s,j1} = 471238.898$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:
 $d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 $V_{s,j1}$ is multiplied by $Col,j1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.16666667$
 $V_{s,j2} = 282743.339$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
 $d = 360.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 $V_{s,j2}$ is multiplied by $Col,j2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.27777778$
 $V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 70773.799$
 $V_{s,c1} = 70773.799$ is calculated for section web core, with:
 $d = 440.00$
 $A_v = 100530.965$
 $f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 250.00$
 $V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $Col,c1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.56818182$
 $V_{s,c2} = 0.00$ is calculated for section flange core, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 100530.965$
 $f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 250.00$
 $V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $Col,c2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.25$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
 $f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections
 $w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
 In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,
 where a is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
 This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, a)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i ,
 as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
 orientation 1: $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$, with:
 total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = NL \cdot t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$
 $d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
 f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
 with $f_u = 0.01$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 818016.733$
 $b_w = 450.00$

displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as δ / y

- Calculation of δ / y for END A -
 for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 1.0066055E-005$
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00211829$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)
 $M_y = 5.5411E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 1988.737
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 1.7341E+014$
 factor = 0.30
 $Ag = 562500.00$

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 26.93333$

$N = 21249.44$

$E_c \cdot I_g = E_c_{\text{jacket}} \cdot I_{g_{\text{jacket}}} + E_c_{\text{core}} \cdot I_{g_{\text{core}}} = 5.7803E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

Assuming neutral axis within flange ($y < t/d$, compression zone rectangular) with:

flange width, $b = 950.00$

web width, $b_w = 450.00$

flange thickness, $t = 450.00$

$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$

$y_{\text{ten}} = 3.1141730E-006$

with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 \cdot f_y \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 352.1657$

$d = 707.00$

$y = 0.20024888$

$A = 0.01005275$

$B = 0.00471972$

with $pt = 0.00229194$

$pc = 0.00368581$

$pv = 0.00398517$

$N = 21249.44$

$b = 950.00$

$" = 0.06082037$

$y_{\text{comp}} = 1.5783869E-005$

with f_c^* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.25688

$f_c = 33.00$

$fl = 0.43533893$

$b = b_{\text{max}} = 950.00$

$h = h_{\text{max}} = 750.00$

$Ag = 0.5625$

$g = pt + pc + pv = 0.00996292$

$rc = 40.00$

$Ae/Ac = 0.30198841$

Effective FRP thickness, $tf = NL \cdot t \cdot \text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$

effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), $e_{fe} = 0.004$

$f_u = 0.01$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$E_c = 26999.444$

$y = 0.19868555$

$A = 0.00989157$

$B = 0.00462988$

with $E_s = 200000.00$

CONFIRMATION: $y = 0.19959754 < t/d$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Lap Length: $l_d/l_{d,\text{min}} = 0.38756552$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 774.0627$

Calculation of I according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$= 1$

$db = 16.66667$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 524.4464$

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 26.93333$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 1.37392$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 257.6106$$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = \text{Max}(s_{\text{external}}, s_{\text{internal}}) = 250.00$$

$$n = 30.00$$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 12

column C1, Floor 1

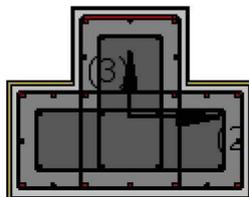
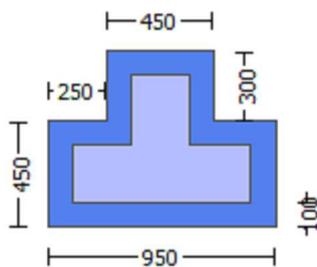
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (μ)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.90$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 750.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 450.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 950.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 450.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Jacket Thickness, $t_j = 100.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.02437

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations, $b_i: 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers, $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = -0.00053663$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 0.00053663$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -20792.011$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 6691.592$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{l,ten} = 1539.38$

-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 2475.575$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 2676.637$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.56344875$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 624335.951$

with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 9.3650E+008$
 $Mu_{1+} = 6.7320E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 9.3650E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 9.3650E+008$

Mu2+ = 6.7320E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Mu2- = 9.3650E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 9.1136953E-006$$

$$Mu = 6.7320E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 950.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00093808$$

$$N = 20792.011$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01209008$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01209008$$

$$w_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.04611842$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$f_y = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.53375773$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 464100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 395025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 173066.667$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$a_{se2} (>= a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 252164.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 111441.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 110709.333$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 2.40578$

Expression (5.4d) for $p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 2.40578$

p_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00301593$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

p_{sh2} (5.4d) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00056047$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 2.87307$

p_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00357443$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

p_{sh2} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00070345$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $A_{sec} = 562500.00$

$s1 = 100.00$

$s2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00224367$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$

$y1 = 0.00143155$

$sh1 = 0.00458096$

$ft1 = 458.0986$

$fy1 = 381.7488$

$su1 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs1 = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s,ten,core}) / A_{s,ten} = 381.7488$

with $Es1 = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s,ten,core}) / A_{s,ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00143155$

$sh2 = 0.00458096$

$ft2 = 453.4475$

$fy2 = 377.8729$

$su2 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.31005242$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered

characteristic value $fs_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs_2 = (fs_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{com,jacket} + fs_{core} \cdot Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 377.8729$

with $Es_2 = (Es_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{com,jacket} + Es_{core} \cdot Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00143155$

$sh_v = 0.00458096$

$ft_v = 455.2307$

$fy_v = 379.359$

$suv = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 0.31005242$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fs_v = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered

characteristic value $fs_v = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs_v = (fs_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{mid,jacket} + fs_{mid} \cdot Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 379.359$

with $Es_v = (Es_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{mid,jacket} + Es_{mid} \cdot Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl_{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.02651348$

$2 = Asl_{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.04220509$

$v = Asl_{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v / fc) = 0.04581238$

and confined core properties:

$b = 890.00$

$d = 677.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$

$1 = Asl_{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.029555$

$2 = Asl_{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.0470467$

$v = Asl_{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v / fc) = 0.0510678$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_s, y_2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.9) = 0.14547789$

$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.7320E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 9.1136953E-006$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.31005242$

$lb = 300.00$

$ld = 967.5783$

Calculation of lb_{min} according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

= 1

$db = 16.66667$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 655.558$

Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$, but $fc'^{0.5} <= 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 1.37392$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 257.6106$

where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$s = \text{Max}(s_{external}, s_{internal}) = 250.00$

$n = 30.00$

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 9.8526632E-006$$

$$Mu = 9.3650E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 450.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00198039$$

$$N = 20792.011$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$co(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, co) = 0.01209008$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu = 0.01209008$$

$$\text{we ((5.4c), TBDY) } = a_{se} * s_{h, \min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.04611842$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{\max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$f_y = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{\max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f,e} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY) } = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int})/A_{sec} = 0.53375773$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1})/A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1}/A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 464100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 395025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 173066.667$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$a_{se2} (>= a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2})/A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2}/A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 252164.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 111441.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 110709.333$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 2.40578$

Expression (5.4d) for $p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 2.40578$

p_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00301593$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

p_{sh2} (5.4d) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00056047$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 2.87307$

p_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00357443$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

p_{sh2} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00070345$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$A_{sec} = 562500.00$

$s1 = 100.00$

$s2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00224367$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$

$y1 = 0.00143155$

$sh1 = 0.00458096$

$ft1 = 453.4475$

$fy1 = 377.8729$

$su1 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs1 = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 377.8729$

with $Es1 = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00143155$

$sh2 = 0.00458096$

$ft2 = 458.0986$

$fy2 = 381.7488$

$su2 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.31005242$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs2 = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 381.7488$

with $Es2 = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.00143155$

$shv = 0.00458096$

$$ftv = 455.2307$$

$$fyv = 379.359$$

$$suv = 0.00550601$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 0.31005242$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and yv , shv , ftv , fyv , it is considered
characteristic value $fsv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1$, $sh1$, $ft1$, $fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = (fs_{jacket} * Asl_{mid,jacket} + fs_{mid} * Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 379.359$$

$$\text{with } Es_v = (Es_{jacket} * Asl_{mid,jacket} + Es_{mid} * Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl_{ten} / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.08909964$$

$$2 = Asl_{com} / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.05597289$$

$$v = Asl_{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.09671502$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 390.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$$

$$1 = Asl_{ten} / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.10736299$$

$$2 = Asl_{com} / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.06744603$$

$$v = Asl_{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.11653935$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$su (4.9) = 0.20956863$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.3650E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 9.8526632E-006$$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.31005242$

$$lb = 300.00$$

$$ld = 967.5783$$

Calculation of lb_{min} according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$$= 1$$

$$db = 16.66667$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 655.558$

Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$cb = 25.00$$

$$Ktr = 1.37392$$

$$Atr = \text{Min}(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 257.6106$$

where Atr_x , Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = \text{Max}(s_{external}, s_{internal}) = 250.00$$

$$n = 30.00$$

Calculation of Mu_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 9.1136953E-006$$

Mu = 6.7320E+008

with full section properties:

b = 950.00

d = 707.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.00093808

N = 20792.011

fc = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01209008

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01209008

we ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase* sh,min*fywe/fce+ Min(fx, fy) = 0.04611842

where f = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

fx = 0.03444474

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)

af = 0.28545185

with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+ (hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667

bmax = 950.00

hmax = 750.00

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556

bw = 450.00

effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

fy = 0.03444474

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)

af = 0.28545185

with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+ (hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667

bmax = 950.00

hmax = 750.00

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556

bw = 450.00

effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00

Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016

fu,f = 1055.00

Ef = 64828.00

u,f = 0.015

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773

ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to bi2/6 as defined at (A.2).

ase2 (>= ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to bi2/6 as defined at (A.2).

psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40578

Expression (5.4d) for $psh_{min} \cdot Fywe$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh_x \cdot Fywe = psh1 \cdot Fywe1 + ps2 \cdot Fywe2 = 2.40578$$
$$psh1 \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir1 \cdot Astir1 / (Asec \cdot s1) = 0.00301593$$

Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$$psh2 \text{ (5.4d)} = Lstir2 \cdot Astir2 / (Asec \cdot s2) = 0.00056047$$

Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$$psh_y \cdot Fywe = psh1 \cdot Fywe1 + ps2 \cdot Fywe2 = 2.87307$$
$$psh1 \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir1 \cdot Astir1 / (Asec \cdot s1) = 0.00357443$$

Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$$psh2 \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir2 \cdot Astir2 / (Asec \cdot s2) = 0.00070345$$

Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$$Asec = 562500.00$$

$$s1 = 100.00$$

$$s2 = 250.00$$

$$fywe1 = 694.45$$

$$fywe2 = 555.55$$

$$fce = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00224367$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$$

$$y1 = 0.00143155$$

$$sh1 = 0.00458096$$

$$ft1 = 458.0986$$

$$fy1 = 381.7488$$

$$su1 = 0.00550601$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou_{min} = lb/ld = 0.31005242$$

$$su1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = (fs_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{ten,jacket} + fs_{core} \cdot Asl_{ten,core}) / Asl_{ten} = 381.7488$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = (Es_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{ten,jacket} + Es_{core} \cdot Asl_{ten,core}) / Asl_{ten} = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.00143155$$

$$sh2 = 0.00458096$$

$$ft2 = 453.4475$$

$$fy2 = 377.8729$$

$$su2 = 0.00550601$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou_{min} = lb/lb_{min} = 0.31005242$$

$$su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = (fs_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{com,jacket} + fs_{core} \cdot Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 377.8729$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = (Es_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{com,jacket} + Es_{core} \cdot Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.00143155$$

$$shv = 0.00458096$$

$$ftv = 455.2307$$

$$fyv = 379.359$$

$$suv = 0.00550601$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_0/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv_nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and γ_v , sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

γ_1 , sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} * A_{sl,mid,core}) / A_{sl,mid} = 379.359$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} * A_{sl,mid,core}) / A_{sl,mid} = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.02651348$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.04220509$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.04581238$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 890.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.029555$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.0470467$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.0510678$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.14547789$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 6.7320E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 9.1136953E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 967.5783$$

Calculation of l_b, min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 16.66667$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 655.558$

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 1.37392$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 257.6106$$

where $A_{tr,x}$, $A_{tr,y}$ are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = \text{Max}(s_{external}, s_{internal}) = 250.00$$

$$n = 30.00$$

Calculation of μ_u

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 9.8526632E-006$$

$$\mu_u = 9.3650E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 450.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00198039$$

$$N = 20792.011$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01209008$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01209008$$

$$w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.04611842$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$f_y = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.53375773$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 464100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 395025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 173066.667$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$a_{se2} (>= a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 252164.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 111441.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 110709.333$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 2.40578$$

Expression (5.4d) for $p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 2.40578$$

$$p_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00301593$$

$$L_{stir1} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 2160.00$$

Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00056047$
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

psh_y * Fywe = psh1 * Fywe1 + ps2 * Fywe2 = 2.87307
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00357443$
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00070345$
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 694.45

fywe2 = 555.55

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00224367

c = confinement factor = 1.02437

y1 = 0.00143155

sh1 = 0.00458096

ft1 = 453.4475

fy1 = 377.8729

su1 = 0.00550601

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/l_d = 0.31005242

su1 = $0.4 * esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = $(fs_jacket * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + fs_core * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 377.8729$

with Es1 = $(Es_jacket * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + Es_core * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 200000.00$

y2 = 0.00143155

sh2 = 0.00458096

ft2 = 458.0986

fy2 = 381.7488

su2 = 0.00550601

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/l_b,min = 0.31005242

su2 = $0.4 * esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2, ft2, fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = $(fs_jacket * A_{sl,com,jacket} + fs_core * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 381.7488$

with Es2 = $(Es_jacket * A_{sl,com,jacket} + Es_core * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 200000.00$

yv = 0.00143155

shv = 0.00458096

ftv = 455.2307

fyv = 379.359

suv = 0.00550601

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/l_d = 0.31005242

suv = $0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv, ftv, fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 379.359$

with $E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.08909964$

$2 = A_{s,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.05597289$

$v = A_{s,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.09671502$

and confined core properties:

$b = 390.00$

$d = 677.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$

$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.10736299$

$2 = A_{s,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.06744603$

$v = A_{s,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.11653935$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$\mu (4.9) = 0.20956863$

$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 9.3650E+008$

$u = \mu_u (4.1) = 9.8526632E-006$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 967.5783$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$= 1$

$d_b = 16.66667$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 655.558$

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} \cdot \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 26.93333$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 1.37392$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 257.6106$

where $A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}$ are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = \text{Max}(s_{external}, s_{internal}) = 250.00$

$n = 30.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 1.1081E+006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 1.1081E+006$

$V_{r1} = V_{CoI} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} \cdot V_{CoI0}$

$V_{CoI0} = 1.1081E+006$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '

where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

 $= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} \cdot \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 26.93333$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 761.1315$

$V_u = 0.00053663$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$

Nu = 20792.011
Ag = 337500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 916401.511

where:

Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 837764.743

Vs,j1 = 523602.964 is calculated for section web jacket, with:

d = 600.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs,j1 is multiplied by Col,j1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.16666667

Vs,j2 = 314161.779 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

d = 360.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs,j2 is multiplied by Col,j2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.27777778

Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78636.768

Vs,c1 = 78636.768 is calculated for section web core, with:

d = 440.00

Av = 100530.965

fy = 444.44

s = 250.00

Vs,c1 is multiplied by Col,c1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.56818182

Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:

d = 200.00

Av = 100530.965

fy = 444.44

s = 250.00

Vs,c2 is multiplied by Col,c2 = 0.00

s/d = 1.25

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843

f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections

wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$ is replaced with $(\cot \theta + \csc \theta) \sin \alpha$ which is more a generalised expression,

where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, \alpha)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\alpha = 90^\circ$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, 90)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L * t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 930841.148$

$b_w = 450.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 1.1081E+006$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n l * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 1.1081E+006$

$k_n l = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '

where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

 $\lambda = 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c_jacket} * Area_jacket + f'_{c_core} * Area_core) / Area_section = 26.93333$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M / V d = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 761.1315$

$\nu_u = 0.00053663$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$
 $Nu = 20792.011$
 $Ag = 337500.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s,jacket} + V_{s,core} = 916401.511$
 where:
 $V_{s,jacket} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 837764.743$
 $V_{s,j1} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:
 $d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 $V_{s,j1}$ is multiplied by $Col,j1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.16666667$
 $V_{s,j2} = 314161.779$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
 $d = 360.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 $V_{s,j2}$ is multiplied by $Col,j2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.27777778$
 $V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 78636.768$
 $V_{s,c1} = 78636.768$ is calculated for section web core, with:
 $d = 440.00$
 $A_v = 100530.965$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 250.00$
 $V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $Col,c1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.56818182$
 $V_{s,c2} = 0.00$ is calculated for section flange core, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 100530.965$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 250.00$
 $V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $Col,c2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.25$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
 $f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections
 $w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
 In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,
 where a is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
 This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, a)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i ,
 as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
 orientation 1: $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$, with:
 total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = NL \cdot t / NoDir = 1.016$
 $d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
 f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
 with $f_u = 0.01$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 930841.148$
 $b_w = 450.00$

 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 3

 Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
 At Shear local axis: 2
 (Bending local axis: 3)
 Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.90$
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Existing Column
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$
Existing Column
Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$

Max Height, $H_{max} = 750.00$
Min Height, $H_{min} = 450.00$
Max Width, $W_{max} = 950.00$
Min Width, $W_{min} = 450.00$
Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$
Jacket Thickness, $t_j = 100.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.02437
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, $t = 1.016$
Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$
Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$
Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$
Number of directions, $N_{oDir} = 1$
Fiber orientations, $b_i = 0.00^\circ$
Number of layers, $N_L = 1$
Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = -4.4410684E-008$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = 4.4410684E-008$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -20792.011$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 6691.592$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1539.38$
-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 1539.38$
-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 3612.832$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.39733369$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 646432.814$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 9.6965E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 9.6965E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 9.6965E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 9.6965E+008$

$M_{u2+} = 9.6965E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 9.6965E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 7.3807483E-006$

$M_u = 9.6965E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 450.00$

$d = 907.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.0015437$

$N = 20792.011$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\alpha_1(5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01209008$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.01209008$

where ϕ_u ((5.4c), TBDY) = $\alpha_1 * \text{sh}_{\min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_x, \phi_y) = 0.04611842$

where $\phi_x = \alpha_1 * \rho_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

 $\phi_x = 0.03444474$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\alpha_f = 0.28545185$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667$

$b_{\max} = 950.00$

$h_{\max} = 750.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $\rho_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00451556$

$b_w = 450.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{fe} = 881.8461$

$\phi_y = 0.03444474$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\alpha_f = 0.28545185$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667$

$b_{\max} = 950.00$

$h_{\max} = 750.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $\rho_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00451556$

$b_w = 450.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{fe} = 881.8461$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = $(\text{ase}_1 * A_{\text{ext}} + \text{ase}_2 * A_{\text{int}})/A_{\text{sec}} = 0.53375773$

$\text{ase}_1 = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max1}} - A_{\text{noConf1}})/A_{\text{conf,max1}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min1}}/A_{\text{conf,max1}}), 0) = 0.53375773$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (\geq ase1) = $\text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max2}} - A_{\text{noConf2}})/A_{\text{conf,max2}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min2}}/A_{\text{conf,max2}}), 0) = 0.53375773$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = $\text{Min}(psh_x * Fywe, psh_y * Fywe) = 2.40578$

Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1 + ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40578

psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{\text{stir1}} * A_{\text{stir1}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s_1) = 0.00301593$

Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00

Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982

psh2 (5.4d) = $L_{\text{stir2}} * A_{\text{stir2}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s_2) = 0.00056047$

Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00

Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1 + ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87307

psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{\text{stir1}} * A_{\text{stir1}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s_1) = 0.00357443$

Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00

Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982

psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{\text{stir2}} * A_{\text{stir2}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s_2) = 0.00070345$

Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00

Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 694.45

fywe2 = 555.55

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00224367

c = confinement factor = 1.02437

y1 = 0.00143155

sh1 = 0.00458096

ft1 = 458.0986

fy1 = 381.7488

su1 = 0.00550601

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.31005242

su1 = $0.4 * esu1_{\text{nominal}} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = $(f_s_{\text{jacket}} * A_{s, \text{ten, jacket}} + f_{s, \text{core}} * A_{s, \text{ten, core}}) / A_{s, \text{ten}} = 381.7488$

with Es1 = $(E_{s, \text{jacket}} * A_{s, \text{ten, jacket}} + E_{s, \text{core}} * A_{s, \text{ten, core}}) / A_{s, \text{ten}} = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00143155$
 $sh_2 = 0.00458096$
 $ft_2 = 458.0986$
 $fy_2 = 381.7488$
 $su_2 = 0.00550601$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lo_{min} = lb/lb_{min} = 0.31005242$
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs_2 = (fs_{jacket} * Asl_{com,jacket} + fs_{core} * Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 381.7488$
 with $Es_2 = (Es_{jacket} * Asl_{com,jacket} + Es_{core} * Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00143155$
 $sh_v = 0.00458096$
 $ft_v = 452.7869$
 $fy_v = 377.3224$
 $su_v = 0.00550601$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 0.31005242$
 $su_v = 0.4 * esu_{v,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{v,nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsy_v = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esu_{v,nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_v = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs_v = (fs_{jacket} * Asl_{mid,jacket} + fs_{mid} * Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 377.3224$
 with $Es_v = (Es_{jacket} * Asl_{mid,jacket} + Es_{mid} * Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl_{ten} / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.04363047$
 $2 = Asl_{com} / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.04363047$
 $v = Asl_{mid} / (b * d) * (fs_v / fc) = 0.10121073$

and confined core properties:

$b = 390.00$
 $d = 877.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$
 $1 = Asl_{ten} / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.05206495$
 $2 = Asl_{com} / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.05206495$
 $v = Asl_{mid} / (b * d) * (fs_v / fc) = 0.12077642$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_s, y_2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.17751206$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.6965E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.3807483E-006$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.31005242$
 $lb = 300.00$
 $ld = 967.5783$
 Calculation of lb_{min} according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 $= 1$
 $db = 16.66667$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 655.558$
 Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$, but $fc'^{0.5} < =$
 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 1.37392$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 257.6106$
 where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
 $s = \text{Max}(s_{\text{external}}, s_{\text{internal}}) = 250.00$
 $n = 30.00$

 Calculation of μ_1 -

 Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 7.3807483E-006$
 $\mu = 9.6965E+008$

 with full section properties:

$b = 450.00$
 $d = 907.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.0015437$
 $N = 20792.011$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 $\alpha (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$

Final value of μ : $\mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, \alpha) = 0.01209008$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu = 0.01209008$

where $\mu = \alpha * \text{sh}_{\text{min}} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.04611842$

where $f = \alpha * \rho_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

 $f_x = 0.03444474$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$\alpha_f = 0.28545185$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$

$b_{\text{max}} = 950.00$

$h_{\text{max}} = 750.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $\rho_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$

$b_w = 450.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{fe} = 881.8461$

 $f_y = 0.03444474$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$\alpha_f = 0.28545185$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$

$b_{\text{max}} = 950.00$

$h_{\text{max}} = 750.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $\rho_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$

$b_w = 450.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{fe} = 881.8461$

 $R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

α_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $(\alpha_{se1} * A_{\text{ext}} + \alpha_{se2} * A_{\text{int}}) / A_{\text{sec}} = 0.53375773$

$\alpha_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max1}} - A_{\text{noConf1}}) / A_{\text{conf,max1}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min1}} / A_{\text{conf,max1}}), 0) = 0.53375773$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max1}} = 464100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 395025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 173066.667$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $ase_2 (>= ase_1) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2})/A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2}/A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.53375773$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 252164.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 111441.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 110709.333$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 2.40578$

Expression (5.4d) for $p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 2.40578$

$p_{sh1} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00301593$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$p_{sh2} (5.4d) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00056047$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 2.87307$

$p_{sh1} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00357443$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$p_{sh2} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00070345$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $A_{sec} = 562500.00$

$s_1 = 100.00$

$s_2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00224367$

c = confinement factor = 1.02437

$y_1 = 0.00143155$

$sh_1 = 0.00458096$

$ft_1 = 458.0986$

$fy_1 = 381.7488$

$su_1 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_0/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs_1 = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s1,ten,core}) / A_{s1,ten} = 381.7488$

with $Es_1 = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s1,ten,core}) / A_{s1,ten} = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00143155$

$sh_2 = 0.00458096$

$ft_2 = 458.0986$

$fy_2 = 381.7488$

$su_2 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.31005242

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered

characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 381.7488

with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.00143155

shv = 0.00458096

ftv = 452.7869

fyv = 377.3224

suv = 0.00550601

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.31005242

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 377.3224

with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04363047

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04363047

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10121073

and confined core properties:

b = 390.00

d = 877.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367

c = confinement factor = 1.02437

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05206495

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05206495

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12077642

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.17751206

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.6965E+008

u = su (4.1) = 7.3807483E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.31005242

lb = 300.00

ld = 967.5783

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

= 1

db = 16.66667

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.558

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 26.93333, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00

Ktr = 1.37392

Atr = $\text{Min}(Atr_x, Atr_y)$ = 257.6106

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
 $s = \text{Max}(s_{\text{external}}, s_{\text{internal}}) = 250.00$
 $n = 30.00$

Calculation of μ_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 7.3807483E-006$$

$$\mu = 9.6965E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 450.00$$

$$d = 907.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.0015437$$

$$N = 20792.011$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01209008$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01209008$$

$$w_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * s_{h, \min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.04611842$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{\max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$f_y = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{\max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.53375773$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max1}} - A_{\text{noConf1}}) / A_{\text{conf,max1}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min1}} / A_{\text{conf,max1}}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max1}} = 464100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min1}} = 395025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max1}}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf1}} = 173066.667$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$a_{se2} (>= a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max2}} - A_{\text{noConf2}}) / A_{\text{conf,max2}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min2}} / A_{\text{conf,max2}}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 252164.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 111441.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 110709.333$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 2.40578$

Expression (5.4d) for $p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 2.40578$

p_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00301593$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

p_{sh2} (5.4d) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00056047$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 2.87307$

p_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00357443$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

p_{sh2} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00070345$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $A_{sec} = 562500.00$

$s1 = 100.00$

$s2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00224367$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$

$y1 = 0.00143155$

$sh1 = 0.00458096$

$ft1 = 458.0986$

$fy1 = 381.7488$

$su1 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs1 = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s,ten,core}) / A_{s,ten} = 381.7488$

with $Es1 = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s,ten,core}) / A_{s,ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00143155$

$sh2 = 0.00458096$

$ft2 = 458.0986$

$fy2 = 381.7488$

$su2 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.31005242$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 7.3807483E-006$$

$$Mu = 9.6965E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 450.00$$

$$d = 907.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.0015437$$

$$N = 20792.011$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01209008$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01209008$$

$$w_e(5.4c, TBDY) = a_{se} * s_{h, \min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.04611842$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{\max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$f_y = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{\max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se}((5.4d), TBDY) = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int})/A_{sec} = 0.53375773$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max1}} - A_{\text{noConf1}})/A_{\text{conf,max1}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min1}}/A_{\text{conf,max1}}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max1}} = 464100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min1}} = 395025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max1}}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf1}} = 173066.667$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$a_{se2} (>= a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max2}} - A_{\text{noConf2}})/A_{\text{conf,max2}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min2}}/A_{\text{conf,max2}}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max2}} = 252164.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 111441.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 110709.333$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 2.40578$

Expression (5.4d) for $p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 2.40578$

p_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00301593$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

p_{sh2} (5.4d) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00056047$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 2.87307$

p_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00357443$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

p_{sh2} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00070345$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$A_{sec} = 562500.00$

$s_1 = 100.00$

$s_2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00224367$

c = confinement factor = 1.02437

$y_1 = 0.00143155$

$sh_1 = 0.00458096$

$ft_1 = 458.0986$

$fy_1 = 381.7488$

$su_1 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs_1 = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 381.7488$

with $Es_1 = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00143155$

$sh_2 = 0.00458096$

$ft_2 = 458.0986$

$fy_2 = 381.7488$

$su_2 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.31005242$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs_2 = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 381.7488$

with $Es_2 = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00143155$

$sh_v = 0.00458096$

$$ftv = 452.7869$$

$$fyv = 377.3224$$

$$suv = 0.00550601$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 0.31005242$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and yv , shv , ftv , fyv , it is considered
characteristic value $fsv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1$, $sh1$, $ft1$, $fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = (fs_{jacket} * Asl_{mid,jacket} + fs_{mid} * Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 377.3224$$

$$\text{with } Es_v = (Es_{jacket} * Asl_{mid,jacket} + Es_{mid} * Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl_{ten} / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.04363047$$

$$2 = Asl_{com} / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.04363047$$

$$v = Asl_{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.10121073$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 390.00$$

$$d = 877.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$$

$$1 = Asl_{ten} / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.05206495$$

$$2 = Asl_{com} / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.05206495$$

$$v = Asl_{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.12077642$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$su (4.9) = 0.17751206$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.6965E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 7.3807483E-006$$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.31005242$

$$lb = 300.00$$

$$ld = 967.5783$$

Calculation of lb_{min} according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$$= 1$$

$$db = 16.66667$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 655.558$

Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$cb = 25.00$$

$$Ktr = 1.37392$$

$$Atr = \text{Min}(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 257.6106$$

where Atr_x , Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = \text{Max}(s_{external}, s_{internal}) = 250.00$$

$$n = 30.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength $Vr = \text{Min}(Vr1, Vr2) = 1.6269E+006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $Vr1 = 1.6269E+006$

$$Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * VColO$$

$$VColO = 1.6269E+006$$

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 0.62237178$

$V_u = 4.4410684E-008$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 760.00$

$N_u = 20792.011$

$A_g = 427500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s,jacket} + V_{s,core} = 1.0846E+006$

where:

$V_{s,jacket} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 977392.20$

$V_{s,j1} = 314161.779$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$d = 360.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j1}$ is multiplied by $Col,j1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.27777778$

$V_{s,j2} = 663230.422$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$d = 760.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j2}$ is multiplied by $Col,j2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.13157895$

$V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 107231.957$

$V_{s,c1} = 0.00$ is calculated for section web core, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $Col,c1 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.25$

$V_{s,c2} = 107231.957$ is calculated for section flange core, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $Col,c2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.41666667$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 477918.239

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,

where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, a_i)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = NL \cdot t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 907.00

f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 1.1791E+006$

$b_w = 450.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 1.6269E+006$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $knl \cdot V_{ColO}$

VCo10 = 1.6269E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 26.93333$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 0.62124232$

$V_u = 4.4410684E-008$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 760.00$

$N_u = 20792.011$

$A_g = 427500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s,\text{jacket}} + V_{s,\text{core}} = 1.0846E+006$

where:

$V_{s,\text{jacket}} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 977392.20$

$V_{s,j1} = 314161.779$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$d = 360.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j1}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},j1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.27777778$

$V_{s,j2} = 663230.422$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$d = 760.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j2}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},j2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.13157895$

$V_{s,\text{core}} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 107231.957$

$V_{s,c1} = 0.00$ is calculated for section web core, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},c1 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.25$

$V_{s,c2} = 107231.957$ is calculated for section flange core, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},c2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.41666667$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 477918.239

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,
where a is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, a)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i ,
as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{\text{Dir}} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 907.00

f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 1.1791E+006$

$b_w = 450.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.90$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Max Height, $H_{max} = 750.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 450.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 950.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 450.00$

Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Jacket Thickness, $t_j = 100.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_b = 300.00$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions, $N_{oDir} = 1$

Fiber orientations, $b_i = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers, $N_L = 1$

Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -2.0746E+007$

Shear Force, $V_2 = -6880.904$

Shear Force, $V_3 = -14.24369$

Axial Force, $F = -21249.44$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 6691.592$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1539.38$

-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 1539.38$

-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 3612.832$

Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: Asl,ten,jacket = 1231.504

-Compression: Asl,com,jacket = 1231.504

-Middle: Asl,mid,jacket = 2689.203

Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: Asl,ten,core = 307.8761

-Compression: Asl,com,core = 307.8761

-Middle: Asl,mid,core = 923.6282

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 16.57143

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u,R = * u = 0.04042649$
 $u = y + p = 0.04491832$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (My*Ls/3)/Eleff = 0.00291832$ ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))

$My = 7.6198E+008$

$Ls = M/V$ (with $Ls > 0.1*L$ and $Ls < 2*L$) = 3014.959

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $Eleff = factor*Ec*Ig = 2.6241E+014$

factor = 0.30

$Ag = 562500.00$

Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 26.93333$

$N = 21249.44$

$Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 8.7468E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of y and My according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_ten, y_com)$

$y_ten = 2.6145517E-006$

with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $fy = \text{Min}(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/d)^{2/3}) = 352.1657$

$d = 907.00$

$y = 0.2574726$

$A = 0.01654277$

$B = 0.00873394$

with $pt = 0.0037716$

$pc = 0.0037716$

$pv = 0.00885172$

$N = 21249.44$

$b = 450.00$

$" = 0.04740904$

$y_comp = 9.5510798E-006$

with fc^* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.253

$fc = 33.00$

$fl = 0.43533893$

$b = bmax = 950.00$

$h = hmax = 750.00$

$Ag = 0.5625$

$g = pt + pc + pv = 0.01639493$

$rc = 40.00$

$Ae/Ac = 0.29742395$

Effective FRP thickness, $tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016$

effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), $efe = 0.004$

$fu = 0.01$

$Ef = 64828.00$

$Ec = 26999.444$

$y = 0.25591086$

$A = 0.01627751$

$B = 0.0085861$

with $Es = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_{d,min} = 0.38756552$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 774.0627$

Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$= 1$

$d_b = 16.66667$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 524.4464$

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_c_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f'_c_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 1.37392$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 257.6106$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = \text{Max}(s_{external}, s_{internal}) = 250.00$

$n = 30.00$

- Calculation of ρ -

From table 10-8: $\rho = 0.042$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d < 1$

shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{col} O E = 0.39733369$

$d = d_{external} = 907.00$

$s = s_{external} = 0.00$

- $t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00638555$

jacket: $s_1 = A_{v1} \cdot L_{stir1} / (s_1 \cdot A_g) = 0.00357443$

$A_{v1} = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction

$L_{stir1} = 2560.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$s_1 = 100.00$

core: $s_2 = A_{v2} \cdot L_{stir2} / (s_2 \cdot A_g) = 0.00070345$

$A_{v2} = 50.26548$, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction

$L_{stir2} = 1968.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$s_2 = 250.00$

The term $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation f_s of jacket is used.

$N_{UD} = 21249.44$

$A_g = 562500.00$

$f_{cE} = (f_{c,jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_{c,core} \cdot Area_{core}) / section_area = 26.93333$

$f_{yIE} = (f_{y,ext_Long_Reinf} \cdot Area_{ext_Long_Reinf} + f_{y,int_Long_Reinf} \cdot Area_{int_Long_Reinf}) / Area_{Tot_Long_Rein} = 529.9972$

$f_{yIE} = (f_{y,ext_Trans_Reinf} \cdot s_1 + f_{y,int_Trans_Reinf} \cdot s_2) / (s_1 + s_2) = 537.2876$

$\rho_l = Area_{Tot_Long_Rein} / (b \cdot d) = 0.01639493$

$b = 450.00$

$d = 907.00$

$f_{cE} = 26.93333$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 13

column C1, Floor 1

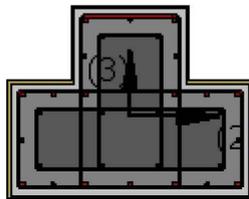
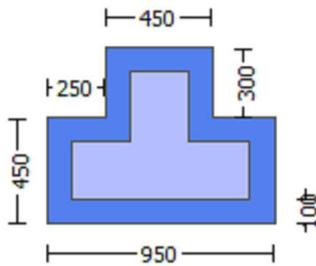
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.90$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 16.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Existing Column

Existing material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

#####

Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
 Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
 Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
 Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
 Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
 Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
 Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
 Element Length, L = 3000.00
 Secondary Member
 Ribbed Bars
 Ductile Steel
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Lap Length lo = lb = 300.00
 FRP Wrapping Data
 Type: Carbon
 Cured laminate properties (design values)
 Thickness, t = 1.016
 Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
 Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
 Elongation, efu = 0.01
 Number of directions, NoDir = 1
 Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
 Number of layers, NL = 1
 Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

 Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
 Bending Moment, Ma = -2.0746E+007
 Shear Force, Va = -6880.904
 EDGE -B-
 Bending Moment, Mb = 98911.173
 Shear Force, Vb = 6880.904
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, F = -21249.44
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: Aslt = 0.00
 -Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
 -Compression: Asl,com = 1539.38
 -Middle: Asl,mid = 3612.832
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 16.57143

 Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = *Vn = 1.2873E+006
 Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VColO = 1.4303E+006
 VCol = 1.4303E+006
 knl = 1.00
 displacement_ductility_demand = 0.04120622

 NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

 = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 20.80, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 M/Vd = 2.00
 Mu = 98911.173
 Vu = 6880.904
 d = 0.8*h = 760.00
 Nu = 21249.44
 Ag = 427500.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s,jacket} + V_{s,core} = 976155.669$

where:

$V_{s,jacket} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 879645.943$

$V_{s,j1} = 282743.339$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$d = 360.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j1}$ is multiplied by $Col,j1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.27777778$

$V_{s,j2} = 596902.604$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$d = 760.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j2}$ is multiplied by $Col,j2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.13157895$

$V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 96509.726$

$V_{s,c1} = 0.00$ is calculated for section web core, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 400.00$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $Col,c1 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.25$

$V_{s,c2} = 96509.726$ is calculated for section flange core, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 400.00$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $Col,c2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.41666667$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 477918.239

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,

where α is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\alpha)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\alpha = 45^\circ$ and $\alpha = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\alpha = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \alpha)|, |V_f(-45, \alpha)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = NL * t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 907.00

f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 1.0362E+006$

$b_w = 450.00$

displacement ductility demand is calculated as δ / y

- Calculation of δ / y for END B -

for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 1.1965642E-005$

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00029038$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)

$M_y = 7.6198E+008$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 300.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = \text{factor} * E_c * I_g = 2.6241E+014$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 562500.00$

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * \text{Area}_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 26.93333$

$N = 21249.44$

$E_c * I_g = E_{c,jacket} * I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} * I_{g,core} = 8.7468E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$$

$$y_{\text{ten}} = 2.6145517\text{E-}006$$

$$\text{with } ((10.1), \text{ASCE 41-17}) f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 \cdot f_y \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 352.1657$$

$$d = 907.00$$

$$y = 0.2574726$$

$$A = 0.01654277$$

$$B = 0.00873394$$

$$\text{with } p_t = 0.0037716$$

$$p_c = 0.0037716$$

$$p_v = 0.00885172$$

$$N = 21249.44$$

$$b = 450.00$$

$$" = 0.04740904$$

$$y_{\text{comp}} = 9.5510798\text{E-}006$$

$$\text{with } f_c^* (12.3, (\text{ACI 440})) = 33.253$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$f_l = 0.43533893$$

$$b = b_{\text{max}} = 950.00$$

$$h = h_{\text{max}} = 750.00$$

$$A_g = 0.5625$$

$$g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.01639493$$

$$r_c = 40.00$$

$$A_e/A_c = 0.29742395$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t \cdot \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$\text{effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), } e_{fe} = 0.004$$

$$f_u = 0.01$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$E_c = 26999.444$$

$$y = 0.25591086$$

$$A = 0.01627751$$

$$B = 0.0085861$$

$$\text{with } E_s = 200000.00$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Lap Length: $l_d/l_d, \text{min} = 0.38756552$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 774.0627$$

Calculation of I according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 16.66667$$

$$\text{Mean strength value of all re-bars: } f_y = 524.4464$$

$$\text{Mean concrete strength: } f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 26.93333, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 1.37392$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 257.6106$$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = \text{Max}(s_{\text{external}}, s_{\text{internal}}) = 250.00$$

$$n = 30.00$$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 14

column C1, Floor 1

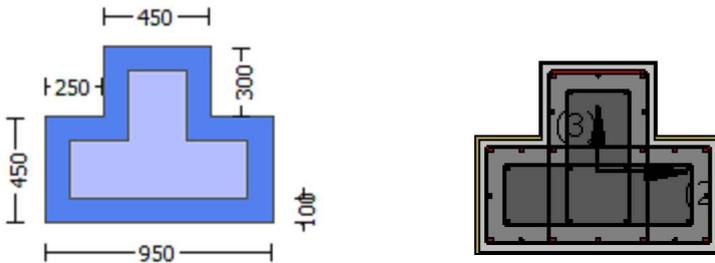
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.90$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$

#####

Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.02437
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = 300.00
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.00053663
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.00053663
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -20792.011
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Asc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 2475.575
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2676.637

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.56344875$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 624335.951$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 9.3650E+008$
 $\mu_{u1+} = 6.7320E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u1-} = 9.3650E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 9.3650E+008$
 $\mu_{u2+} = 6.7320E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u2-} = 9.3650E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 9.1136953E-006$$

$$Mu = 6.7320E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 950.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00093808$$

$$N = 20792.011$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\omega (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01209008$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01209008$$

$$\omega_e (5.4c, TBDY) = a_{se} * \text{sh}_{, \min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_x, \phi_y) = 0.04611842$$

where $\phi = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\phi_x = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{\max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$\phi_y = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{\max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.53375773$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max1}} - A_{\text{noConf1}}) / A_{\text{conf,max1}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min1}} / A_{\text{conf,max1}}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max1}} = 464100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min1}} = 395025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max1}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf1}} = 173066.667$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$a_{se2} (>= a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max2}} - A_{\text{noConf2}}) / A_{\text{conf,max2}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min2}} / A_{\text{conf,max2}}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max2}} = 252164.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min2}} = 111441.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max2}}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$psh_{min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(psh_x * F_{ywe}, psh_y * F_{ywe}) = 2.40578$

Expression (5.4d) for $psh_{min} * F_{ywe}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $psh_x * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 2.40578$

$psh1$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $Lstir1 * Astir1 / (Asec * s1) = 0.00301593$

$Lstir1$ (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00

$Astir1$ (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$psh2$ (5.4d) = $Lstir2 * Astir2 / (Asec * s2) = 0.00056047$

$Lstir2$ (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00

$Astir2$ (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $psh_y * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 2.87307$

$psh1$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $Lstir1 * Astir1 / (Asec * s1) = 0.00357443$

$Lstir1$ (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00

$Astir1$ (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$psh2$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $Lstir2 * Astir2 / (Asec * s2) = 0.00070345$

$Lstir2$ (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00

$Astir2$ (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $Asec = 562500.00$

$s1 = 100.00$

$s2 = 250.00$

$fywe1 = 694.45$

$fywe2 = 555.55$

$fce = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00224367$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$

$y1 = 0.00143155$

$sh1 = 0.00458096$

$ft1 = 458.0986$

$fy1 = 381.7488$

$su1 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou_{min} = lb/ld = 0.31005242$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs1 = (fs_{jacket} * Asl_{ten,jacket} + fs_{core} * Asl_{ten,core}) / Asl_{ten} = 381.7488$

with $Es1 = (Es_{jacket} * Asl_{ten,jacket} + Es_{core} * Asl_{ten,core}) / Asl_{ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00143155$

$sh2 = 0.00458096$

$ft2 = 453.4475$

$fy2 = 377.8729$

$su2 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou_{min} = lb/lb_{min} = 0.31005242$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs2 = (fs_{jacket} * Asl_{com,jacket} + fs_{core} * Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 377.8729$

with $Es2 = (Es_{jacket} * Asl_{com,jacket} + Es_{core} * Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.00143155$

$shv = 0.00458096$

$ftv = 455.2307$

$fyv = 379.359$

$suv = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_0/l_{0u,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv,nominal}$ and γ_v , sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$\gamma_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}), \text{ from } 10.3.5, \text{ ASCE } 41-17.$$

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} * A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 379.359$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} * A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.02651348$$

$$2 = A_{s,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.04220509$$

$$v = A_{s,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.04581238$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 890.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$$

$$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.029555$$

$$2 = A_{s,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.0470467$$

$$v = A_{s,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.0510678$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.14547789$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 6.7320E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 9.1136953E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 967.5783$$

Calculation of l_b,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 16.66667$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 655.558$

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.933333$, but $f_c^{0.5} < =$
8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 1.37392$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 257.6106$$

where $A_{tr,x}$, $A_{tr,y}$ are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = \text{Max}(s_{external}, s_{internal}) = 250.00$$

$$n = 30.00$$

Calculation of Mu_1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 9.8526632E-006$$

$$M_u = 9.3650E+008$$

with full section properties:

b = 450.00

d = 707.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.00198039

N = 20792.011

fc = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01209008$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.01209008$

we ((5.4c), TBDY) = $ase * sh_{,min} * fy_{we} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(fx, fy) = 0.04611842$

where $f = af * pf * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

fx = 0.03444474

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

af = 0.28545185

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$

bmax = 950.00

hmax = 750.00

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf / bw = 0.00451556$

bw = 450.00

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{fe} = 881.8461$

fy = 0.03444474

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

af = 0.28545185

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$

bmax = 950.00

hmax = 750.00

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf / bw = 0.00451556$

bw = 450.00

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{fe} = 881.8461$

R = 40.00

Effective FRP thickness, $tf = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$

fu,f = 1055.00

Ef = 64828.00

u,f = 0.015

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = $(ase1 * A_{ext} + ase2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.53375773$

$ase1 = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.53375773$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 464100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 395025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 173066.667$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $bi^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$ase2 (>= ase1) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.53375773$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 252164.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 111441.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 110709.333$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $bi^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$psh_{,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(psh_x * F_{ywe}, psh_y * F_{ywe}) = 2.40578$

Expression (5.4d) for $psh_{,min} * F_{ywe}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40578
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87307
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 555.55
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00224367
c = confinement factor = 1.02437

y1 = 0.00143155
sh1 = 0.00458096
ft1 = 453.4475
fy1 = 377.8729
su1 = 0.00550601

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.31005242

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 377.8729

with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00143155
sh2 = 0.00458096
ft2 = 458.0986
fy2 = 381.7488
su2 = 0.00550601

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.31005242

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 381.7488

with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.00143155
shv = 0.00458096
ftv = 455.2307
fyv = 379.359
suv = 0.00550601

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.31005242

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and y_v , sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 379.359$

with $E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.08909964$

$2 = A_{s,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.05597289$

$v = A_{s,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.09671502$

and confined core properties:

$b = 390.00$

$d = 677.00$

$d' = 13.00$

f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367

c = confinement factor = 1.02437

$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.10736299$

$2 = A_{s,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.06744603$

$v = A_{s,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.11653935$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.20956863

$Mu = MRc$ (4.14) = 9.3650E+008

$u = su$ (4.1) = 9.8526632E-006

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 967.5783$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

= 1

$db = 16.66667$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 655.558$

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 1.37392$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 257.6106$

where $A_{tr,x}$, $A_{tr,y}$ are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$s = \text{Max}(s_{external}, s_{internal}) = 250.00$

$n = 30.00$

Calculation of Mu_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 9.1136953E-006$

$Mu = 6.7320E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 950.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00093808$

$N = 20792.011$

$f_c = 33.00$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01209008$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01209008$$

$$\text{we ((5.4c), TBDY) } = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.04611842$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$f_y = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N_L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int})/A_{sec} = 0.53375773$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1})/A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1}/A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 464100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 395025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 173066.667$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$a_{se2} (>= a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2})/A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2}/A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 252164.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 111441.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 110709.333$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 2.40578$$

Expression (5.4d) for $p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 2.40578$$

$$p_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1}/(A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00301593$$

$$L_{stir1} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 2160.00$$

$$A_{stir1} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$p_{sh2} (5.4d) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2}/(A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00056047$$

$$L_{stir2} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1568.00$$

$$\text{Astir2 (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$$

$$\text{psh}_y * \text{Fywe} = \text{psh}_1 * \text{Fywe}_1 + \text{ps}_2 * \text{Fywe}_2 = 2.87307$$

$$\text{psh}_1 ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = \text{Lstir}_1 * \text{Astir}_1 / (\text{Asec} * \text{s}_1) = 0.00357443$$

$$\text{Lstir}_1 (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 2560.00$$

$$\text{Astir}_1 (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$\text{psh}_2 ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = \text{Lstir}_2 * \text{Astir}_2 / (\text{Asec} * \text{s}_2) = 0.00070345$$

$$\text{Lstir}_2 (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1968.00$$

$$\text{Astir}_2 (\text{stirrups area}) = 50.26548$$

$$\text{Asec} = 562500.00$$

$$\text{s}_1 = 100.00$$

$$\text{s}_2 = 250.00$$

$$\text{fywe}_1 = 694.45$$

$$\text{fywe}_2 = 555.55$$

$$\text{fce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A.5), \text{TBDY}), \text{TBDY: } \text{cc} = 0.00224367$$

$$\text{c} = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$$

$$\text{y}_1 = 0.00143155$$

$$\text{sh}_1 = 0.00458096$$

$$\text{ft}_1 = 458.0986$$

$$\text{fy}_1 = 381.7488$$

$$\text{su}_1 = 0.00550601$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$\text{lo/lou,min} = \text{lb/ld} = 0.31005242$$

$$\text{su}_1 = 0.4 * \text{esu}_1 \text{ nominal } ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } \text{esu}_1 \text{ nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$\text{y}_1, \text{sh}_1, \text{ft}_1, \text{fy}_1, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (\text{lb/ld})^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } \text{fs}_1 = (\text{fs,jacket} * \text{Asl,ten,jacket} + \text{fs,core} * \text{Asl,ten,core}) / \text{Asl,ten} = 381.7488$$

$$\text{with } \text{Es}_1 = (\text{Es,jacket} * \text{Asl,ten,jacket} + \text{Es,core} * \text{Asl,ten,core}) / \text{Asl,ten} = 200000.00$$

$$\text{y}_2 = 0.00143155$$

$$\text{sh}_2 = 0.00458096$$

$$\text{ft}_2 = 453.4475$$

$$\text{fy}_2 = 377.8729$$

$$\text{su}_2 = 0.00550601$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$\text{lo/lou,min} = \text{lb/lb,min} = 0.31005242$$

$$\text{su}_2 = 0.4 * \text{esu}_2 \text{ nominal } ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } \text{esu}_2 \text{ nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$\text{y}_2, \text{sh}_2, \text{ft}_2, \text{fy}_2, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (\text{lb/ld})^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } \text{fs}_2 = (\text{fs,jacket} * \text{Asl,com,jacket} + \text{fs,core} * \text{Asl,com,core}) / \text{Asl,com} = 377.8729$$

$$\text{with } \text{Es}_2 = (\text{Es,jacket} * \text{Asl,com,jacket} + \text{Es,core} * \text{Asl,com,core}) / \text{Asl,com} = 200000.00$$

$$\text{y}_v = 0.00143155$$

$$\text{sh}_v = 0.00458096$$

$$\text{ft}_v = 455.2307$$

$$\text{fy}_v = 379.359$$

$$\text{suv} = 0.00550601$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$\text{lo/lou,min} = \text{lb/ld} = 0.31005242$$

$$\text{suv} = 0.4 * \text{esuv}_v \text{ nominal } ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } \text{esuv}_v \text{ nominal} = 0.08,$$

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$\text{y}_v, \text{sh}_v, \text{ft}_v, \text{fy}_v, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (\text{lb/ld})^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } \text{fs}_v = (\text{fs,jacket} * \text{Asl,mid,jacket} + \text{fs,mid} * \text{Asl,mid,core}) / \text{Asl,mid} = 379.359$$

$$\text{with } \text{Esv} = (\text{Es,jacket} * \text{Asl,mid,jacket} + \text{Es,mid} * \text{Asl,mid,core}) / \text{Asl,mid} = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.02651348$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04220509$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.04581238$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 890.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.029555$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.0470467$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.0510678$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.14547789$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 6.7320E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 9.1136953E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Lap Length: $l_b/d = 0.31005242$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$d = 967.5783$$

Calculation of l_b, \min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 16.66667$$

$$\text{Mean strength value of all re-bars: } f_y = 655.558$$

$$\text{Mean concrete strength: } f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} * \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} * \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 26.93333, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 1.37392$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 257.6106$$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = \text{Max}(s_{\text{external}}, s_{\text{internal}}) = 250.00$$

$$n = 30.00$$

Calculation of M_u2

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 9.8526632E-006$$

$$M_u = 9.3650E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 450.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00198039$$

$$N = 20792.011$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01209008$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01209008$$

$$w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * s_{h,\min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.04611842$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667$

$$b_{\max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 750.00$$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00451556$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 881.8461$

$$f_y = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667$

$$b_{\max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 750.00$$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00451556$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 881.8461$

$$R = 40.00$$

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = N L^* t \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $(a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.53375773$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 464100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 395025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 173066.667$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$a_{se2} (\geq a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.53375773$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 252164.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 111441.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 110709.333$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 2.40578$$

Expression (5.4d) for $p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 2.40578$$

$$p_{sh1} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00301593$$

$$L_{stir1} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 2160.00$$

$$A_{stir1} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$p_{sh2} \text{ (5.4d)} = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00056047$$

$$L_{stir2} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1568.00$$

$$A_{stir2} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$$

$$p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 2.87307$$

$$p_{sh1} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00357443$$

$$L_{stir1} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 2560.00$$

$$A_{stir1} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 694.45

fywe2 = 555.55

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00224367

c = confinement factor = 1.02437

y1 = 0.00143155

sh1 = 0.00458096

ft1 = 453.4475

fy1 = 377.8729

su1 = 0.00550601

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.31005242

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 377.8729

with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00143155

sh2 = 0.00458096

ft2 = 458.0986

fy2 = 381.7488

su2 = 0.00550601

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.31005242

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 381.7488

with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.00143155

shv = 0.00458096

ftv = 455.2307

fyv = 379.359

suv = 0.00550601

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.31005242

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 379.359

with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08909964

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05597289

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09671502

and confined core properties:

b = 390.00

d = 677.00

$d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.10736299$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.06744603$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.11653935$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->

$\mu (4.9) = 0.20956863$
 $M_u = MR_c (4.14) = 9.3650E+008$
 $u = \mu (4.1) = 9.8526632E-006$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

 Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 967.5783$

Calculation of l_b, min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 $= 1$

$db = 16.66667$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 655.558$
 Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 1.37392$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 257.6106$
 where $A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}$ are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
 $s = \text{Max}(s_{external}, s_{internal}) = 250.00$
 $n = 30.00$

 Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 1.1081E+006$

 Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 1.1081E+006$
 $V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$
 $V_{Col0} = 1.1081E+006$
 $k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

 NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

 $= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 4.00$
 $M_u = 761.1315$
 $V_u = 0.00053663$
 $d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$
 $N_u = 20792.011$
 $A_g = 337500.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{sjacket} + V_{s,core} = 916401.511$
 where:
 $V_{sjacket} = V_{sj1} + V_{sj2} = 837764.743$
 $V_{sj1} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:
 $d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$
 $V_{s,j1}$ is multiplied by $Col,j1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.16666667$
 $V_{s,j2} = 314161.779$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
 $d = 360.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 $V_{s,j2}$ is multiplied by $Col,j2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.27777778$
 $V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 78636.768$
 $V_{s,c1} = 78636.768$ is calculated for section web core, with:
 $d = 440.00$
 $A_v = 100530.965$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 250.00$
 $V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $Col,c1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.56818182$
 $V_{s,c2} = 0.00$ is calculated for section flange core, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 100530.965$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 250.00$
 $V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $Col,c2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.25$
 $V_f((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843$
 $f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections
 $w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
 In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,
 where a is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
 This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, a)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i ,
 as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
 orientation 1: $\theta = 90^\circ = 90.00$
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$, with:
 total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = NL * t / NoDir = 1.016$
 $d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
 $f_{fe}((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
 with $f_u = 0.01$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 930841.148$
 $bw = 450.00$

 Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 1.1081E+006$
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col}((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$
 $V_{Col0} = 1.1081E+006$
 $knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

 NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

 $\gamma_c = 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 4.00$
 $\mu_u = 761.1315$
 $V_u = 0.00053663$
 $d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$
 $N_u = 20792.011$
 $A_g = 337500.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{sjacket} + V_{s,core} = 916401.511$
 where:
 $V_{sjacket} = V_{sj1} + V_{sj2} = 837764.743$
 $V_{sj1} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:
 $d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j1}$ is multiplied by $Col,j1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_{s,j2} = 314161.779$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$d = 360.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j2}$ is multiplied by $Col,j2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.27777778$

$V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 78636.768$

$V_{s,c1} = 78636.768$ is calculated for section web core, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $Col,c1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.56818182$

$V_{s,c2} = 0.00$ is calculated for section flange core, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $Col,c2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.25$

$V_f((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843$

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$ which is more a generalised expression, where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, a)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = NL * t / NoDir = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

$f_{fe}((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 930841.148$

$b_w = 450.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.90$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$
Existing Column
Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$

Max Height, $H_{max} = 750.00$
Min Height, $H_{min} = 450.00$
Max Width, $W_{max} = 950.00$
Min Width, $W_{min} = 450.00$
Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$
Jacket Thickness, $t_j = 100.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.02437
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, $t = 1.016$
Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$
Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$
Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$
Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$
Fiber orientations, $b_i = 0.00^\circ$
Number of layers, $NL = 1$
Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = -4.4410684E-008$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = 4.4410684E-008$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -20792.011$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 6691.592$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1539.38$
-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 1539.38$
-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 3612.832$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.39733369$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 646432.814$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+} , M_{u1-}) = 9.6965E+008$
 $M_{u1+} = 9.6965E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination

Mu1- = 9.6965E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 9.6965E+008

Mu2+ = 9.6965E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Mu2- = 9.6965E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 7.3807483E-006$

Mu = 9.6965E+008

with full section properties:

b = 450.00

d = 907.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.0015437

N = 20792.011

fc = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01209008$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_{cu} = 0.01209008$

we ((5.4c), TBDY) = $\text{ase} * \text{sh}_{\min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.04611842$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

 $f_x = 0.03444474$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.28545185$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$

$b_{\max} = 950.00$

$h_{\max} = 750.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$

$b_w = 450.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 881.8461$

$f_y = 0.03444474$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.28545185$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$

$b_{\max} = 950.00$

$h_{\max} = 750.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$

$b_w = 450.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 881.8461$

R = 40.00

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$\text{ase} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = (\text{ase}_1 * A_{\text{ext}} + \text{ase}_2 * A_{\text{int}}) / A_{\text{sec}} = 0.53375773$

$\text{ase}_1 = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max1}} - A_{\text{noConf1}}) / A_{\text{conf,max1}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min1}} / A_{\text{conf,max1}}), 0) = 0.53375773$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max1}} = 464100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min1}} = 395025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max1}}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (\geq ase1) = $\text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max2}} - \text{AnoConf2}) / A_{\text{conf,max2}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min2}} / A_{\text{conf,max2}}), 0) = 0.53375773$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

psh,min*Fywe = $\text{Min}(psh_x * Fywe, psh_y * Fywe) = 2.40578$

Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1 + ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40578

psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{\text{stir1}} * A_{\text{stir1}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s_1) = 0.00301593$

Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00

Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982

psh2 (5.4d) = $L_{\text{stir2}} * A_{\text{stir2}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s_2) = 0.00056047$

Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00

Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1 + ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87307

psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{\text{stir1}} * A_{\text{stir1}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s_1) = 0.00357443$

Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00

Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982

psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{\text{stir2}} * A_{\text{stir2}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s_2) = 0.00070345$

Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00

Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 694.45

fywe2 = 555.55

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00224367

c = confinement factor = 1.02437

y1 = 0.00143155

sh1 = 0.00458096

ft1 = 458.0986

fy1 = 381.7488

su1 = 0.00550601

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.31005242

su1 = $0.4 * esu1_{\text{nominal}} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = $(f_{s,jacket} * A_{s,t,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s,t,core}) / A_{s,t} = 381.7488$

with Es1 = $(E_{s,jacket} * A_{s,t,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s,t,core}) / A_{s,t} = 200000.00$

y2 = 0.00143155

sh2 = 0.00458096

ft2 = 458.0986

fy2 = 381.7488

su2 = 0.00550601

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.31005242

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_2_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_2_nominal$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs_2 = (fs_jacket * Asl,com,jacket + fs_core * Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 381.7488$
 with $Es_2 = (Es_jacket * Asl,com,jacket + Es_core * Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.00143155$
 $shv = 0.00458096$
 $ftv = 452.7869$
 $fyv = 377.3224$
 $suv = 0.00550601$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.31005242$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fsv = (fs_jacket * Asl,mid,jacket + fs_mid * Asl,mid,core) / Asl,mid = 377.3224$
 with $Es_v = (Es_jacket * Asl,mid,jacket + Es_mid * Asl,mid,core) / Asl,mid = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.04363047$
 $2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.04363047$
 $v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.10121073$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 390.00$
 $d = 877.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$
 $1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.05206495$
 $2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.05206495$
 $v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.12077642$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < vs,y_2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.17751206$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.6965E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.3807483E-006$

 Calculation of ratio lb/ld

 Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.31005242$
 $lb = 300.00$
 $ld = 967.5783$
 Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 $= 1$
 $db = 16.66667$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 655.558$
 Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_jacket * Area_jacket + fc'_core * Area_core) / Area_section = 26.93333$, but $fc'^{0.5} < =$
 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $Ktr = 1.37392$
 $Atr = Min(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 257.6106$
 where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = Max(s_external, s_internal) = 250.00$
 $n = 30.00$

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 7.3807483E-006$$

$$Mu = 9.6965E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 450.00$$

$$d = 907.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.0015437$$

$$N = 20792.011$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_o) = 0.01209008$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01209008$$

$$w_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * s_{h,\min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.04611842$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{\max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$f_y = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{\max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.53375773$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 464100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 395025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 173066.667$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$a_{se2} (\geq a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 252164.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min2} = 111441.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 110709.333$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 2.40578$

Expression (5.4d) for $p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 2.40578$

p_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00301593$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

p_{sh2} (5.4d) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00056047$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 2.87307$

p_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00357443$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

p_{sh2} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00070345$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$A_{sec} = 562500.00$

$s1 = 100.00$

$s2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00224367$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$

$y1 = 0.00143155$

$sh1 = 0.00458096$

$ft1 = 458.0986$

$fy1 = 381.7488$

$su1 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with $shear_factor$ and also multiplied by the $shear_factor$ according to 15.7.1.4, with $Shear_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.31005242$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs1 = (fs,jacket * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + fs,core * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 381.7488$

with $Es1 = (Es,jacket * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + Es,core * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00143155$

$sh2 = 0.00458096$

$ft2 = 458.0986$

$fy2 = 381.7488$

$su2 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with $shear_factor$ and also multiplied by the $shear_factor$ according to 15.7.1.4, with $Shear_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.31005242$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs2 = (fs,jacket * A_{sl,com,jacket} + fs,core * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 381.7488$

with $E_{s2} = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s1,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} \cdot A_{s1,com,core}) / A_{s1,com} = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.00143155$
 $sh_v = 0.00458096$
 $ft_v = 452.7869$
 $fy_v = 377.3224$
 $su_v = 0.00550601$
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$
 $su_v = 0.4 \cdot esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
considering characteristic value $fs_y = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
characteristic value $fs_y = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with $f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s1,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s1,mid,core}) / A_{s1,mid} = 377.3224$
with $E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s1,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s1,mid,core}) / A_{s1,mid} = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.04363047$
 $2 = A_{s1,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.04363047$
 $v = A_{s1,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.10121073$
and confined core properties:
 $b = 390.00$
 $d = 877.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$
 $1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.05206495$
 $2 = A_{s1,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.05206495$
 $v = A_{s1,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.12077642$
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
 $su (4.9) = 0.17751206$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.6965E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.3807483E-006$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 967.5783$
Calculation of l_b,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
= 1
 $db = 16.66667$
Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 655.558$
Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$, but $f_c'^{0.5} < =$
8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 1.37392$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 257.6106$
where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = \text{Max}(s_{external}, s_{internal}) = 250.00$
 $n = 30.00$

Calculation of Mu_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 7.3807483E-006$$

$$Mu = 9.6965E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 450.00$$

$$d = 907.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.0015437$$

$$N = 20792.011$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01209008$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01209008$$

$$\omega_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * \text{sh}_{, \min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_x, \phi_y) = 0.04611842$$

where $\phi = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\phi_x = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{\max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$\phi_y = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{\max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_u, f = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u, f = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.53375773$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max1}} - A_{\text{noConf1}}) / A_{\text{conf,max1}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min1}} / A_{\text{conf,max1}}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max1}} = 464100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min1}} = 395025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max1}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf1}} = 173066.667$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$a_{se2} (\geq a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max2}} - A_{\text{noConf2}}) / A_{\text{conf,max2}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min2}} / A_{\text{conf,max2}}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max2}} = 252164.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min2}} = 111441.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max2}}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$psh_{min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(psh_x * F_{ywe}, psh_y * F_{ywe}) = 2.40578$

Expression (5.4d) for $psh_{min} * F_{ywe}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $psh_x * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 2.40578$

$psh1$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $Lstir1 * Astir1 / (Asec * s1) = 0.00301593$

$Lstir1$ (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00

$Astir1$ (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$psh2$ (5.4d) = $Lstir2 * Astir2 / (Asec * s2) = 0.00056047$

$Lstir2$ (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00

$Astir2$ (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$psh_y * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 2.87307$

$psh1$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $Lstir1 * Astir1 / (Asec * s1) = 0.00357443$

$Lstir1$ (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00

$Astir1$ (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$psh2$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $Lstir2 * Astir2 / (Asec * s2) = 0.00070345$

$Lstir2$ (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00

$Astir2$ (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$Asec = 562500.00$

$s1 = 100.00$

$s2 = 250.00$

$fywe1 = 694.45$

$fywe2 = 555.55$

$fce = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00224367$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$

$y1 = 0.00143155$

$sh1 = 0.00458096$

$ft1 = 458.0986$

$fy1 = 381.7488$

$su1 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou_{min} = lb/ld = 0.31005242$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs1 = (fs_{jacket} * Asl_{ten,jacket} + fs_{core} * Asl_{ten,core}) / Asl_{ten} = 381.7488$

with $Es1 = (Es_{jacket} * Asl_{ten,jacket} + Es_{core} * Asl_{ten,core}) / Asl_{ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00143155$

$sh2 = 0.00458096$

$ft2 = 458.0986$

$fy2 = 381.7488$

$su2 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou_{min} = lb/lb_{min} = 0.31005242$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs2 = (fs_{jacket} * Asl_{com,jacket} + fs_{core} * Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 381.7488$

with $Es2 = (Es_{jacket} * Asl_{com,jacket} + Es_{core} * Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.00143155$

$shv = 0.00458096$

$ftv = 452.7869$

$fyv = 377.3224$

$suv = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_0/l_{0u,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv,nominal}$ and γ_v , sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$\gamma_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}), \text{ from } 10.3.5, \text{ ASCE } 41-17.$$

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} * A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 377.3224$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} * A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.04363047$$

$$2 = A_{s,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.04363047$$

$$v = A_{s,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.10121073$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 390.00$$

$$d = 877.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$$

$$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.05206495$$

$$2 = A_{s,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.05206495$$

$$v = A_{s,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.12077642$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.17751206$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 9.6965E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 7.3807483E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 967.5783$$

Calculation of l_b,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 16.66667$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 655.558$

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.933333$, but $f_c^{0.5} < =$
8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 1.37392$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 257.6106$$

where $A_{tr,x}$, $A_{tr,y}$ are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = \text{Max}(s_{external}, s_{internal}) = 250.00$$

$$n = 30.00$$

Calculation of M_u2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 7.3807483E-006$$

$$M_u = 9.6965E+008$$

with full section properties:

b = 450.00

d = 907.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.0015437

N = 20792.011

fc = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01209008$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.01209008$

we ((5.4c), TBDY) = $ase * sh_{,min} * fy_{we} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(fx, fy) = 0.04611842$

where $f = af * pf * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

fx = 0.03444474

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

af = 0.28545185

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$

bmax = 950.00

hmax = 750.00

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf / bw = 0.00451556$

bw = 450.00

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 881.8461$

fy = 0.03444474

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

af = 0.28545185

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$

bmax = 950.00

hmax = 750.00

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf / bw = 0.00451556$

bw = 450.00

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 881.8461$

R = 40.00

Effective FRP thickness, $tf = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$

fu,f = 1055.00

Ef = 64828.00

u,f = 0.015

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = $(ase1 * A_{ext} + ase2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.53375773$

$ase1 = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.53375773$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 464100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 395025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 173066.667$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$ase2 (>= ase1) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.53375773$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 252164.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 111441.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 110709.333$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$psh_{,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(psh_x * F_{ywe}, psh_y * F_{ywe}) = 2.40578$

Expression (5.4d) for $psh_{,min} * F_{ywe}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40578
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87307
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 555.55
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00224367
c = confinement factor = 1.02437

y1 = 0.00143155
sh1 = 0.00458096
ft1 = 458.0986
fy1 = 381.7488
su1 = 0.00550601

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.31005242

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 381.7488

with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00143155
sh2 = 0.00458096
ft2 = 458.0986
fy2 = 381.7488
su2 = 0.00550601

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.31005242

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 381.7488

with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.00143155
shv = 0.00458096
ftv = 452.7869
fyv = 377.3224
suv = 0.00550601

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.31005242

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and y_v , sh_v , ft_v , fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 377.3224$

with $E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.04363047$

$2 = A_{s,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.04363047$

$v = A_{s,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.10121073$

and confined core properties:

$b = 390.00$

$d = 877.00$

$d' = 13.00$

f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367

c = confinement factor = 1.02437

$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.05206495$

$2 = A_{s,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.05206495$

$v = A_{s,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.12077642$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

μ_u (4.9) = 0.17751206

$M_u = M_{Rc}$ (4.14) = 9.6965E+008

$u = \mu_u$ (4.1) = 7.3807483E-006

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 967.5783$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

= 1

$d_b = 16.66667$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 655.558$

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 1.37392$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 257.6106$

where $A_{tr,x}$, $A_{tr,y}$ are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = \text{Max}(s_{external}, s_{internal}) = 250.00$

$n = 30.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 1.6269E+006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 1.6269E+006$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 1.6269E+006$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '

where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu = 0.62237178$
 $V_u = 4.4410684E-008$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 760.00$
 $N_u = 20792.011$
 $A_g = 427500.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s,jacket} + V_{s,core} = 1.0846E+006$
 where:
 $V_{s,jacket} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 977392.20$
 $V_{s,j1} = 314161.779$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:
 $d = 360.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 $V_{s,j1}$ is multiplied by $Col,j1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.27777778$
 $V_{s,j2} = 663230.422$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
 $d = 760.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 $V_{s,j2}$ is multiplied by $Col,j2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.13157895$
 $V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 107231.957$
 $V_{s,c1} = 0.00$ is calculated for section web core, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 100530.965$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 250.00$
 $V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $Col,c1 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.25$
 $V_{s,c2} = 107231.957$ is calculated for section flange core, with:
 $d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 100530.965$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 250.00$
 $V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $Col,c2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.41666667$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 477918.239
 $f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections
 $w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
 In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot)\sin\alpha$ which is more a generalised expression,
 where α is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
 This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\alpha)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i ,
 as well as for 2 crack directions, $\alpha = 45^\circ$ and $\alpha = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
 orientation 1: $\alpha = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \alpha)|, |V_f(-45, \alpha)|)$, with:
 total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$
 $d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 907.00
 f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
 with $f_u = 0.01$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 1.1791E+006$
 $b_w = 450.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 1.6269E+006$
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n l \cdot V_{Col0}$
 $V_{Col0} = 1.6269E+006$
 $k_n l = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\mu = 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 0.62124232$
 $V_u = 4.4410684E-008$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 760.00$
 $Nu = 20792.011$
 $Ag = 427500.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{sjacket} + V_{s,core} = 1.0846E+006$
 where:
 $V_{sjacket} = V_{sj1} + V_{sj2} = 977392.20$
 $V_{sj1} = 314161.779$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:
 $d = 360.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{sj1} is multiplied by $Col,j1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.27777778$
 $V_{sj2} = 663230.422$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
 $d = 760.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{sj2} is multiplied by $Col,j2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.13157895$
 $V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 107231.957$
 $V_{s,c1} = 0.00$ is calculated for section web core, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 100530.965$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 250.00$
 $V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $Col,c1 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.25$
 $V_{s,c2} = 107231.957$ is calculated for section flange core, with:
 $d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 100530.965$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 250.00$
 $V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $Col,c2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.41666667$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 477918.239
 $f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections
 $wf/sf = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
 In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,
 where a is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
 This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, a)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i ,
 as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
 orientation 1: $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$, with:
 total thickness per orientation, $tf1 = NL \cdot t / NoDir = 1.016$
 $dfv = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 907.00
 ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
 with $f_u = 0.01$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 1.1791E+006$
 $bw = 450.00$

 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 2

 Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 2
 Integration Section: (b)
 Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.90$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Max Height, $H_{max} = 750.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 450.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 950.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 450.00$

Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Jacket Thickness, $t_j = 100.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_b = 300.00$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions, $N_{oDir} = 1$

Fiber orientations, $b_i = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers, $N_L = 1$

Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = 15143.524$

Shear Force, $V_2 = 6880.904$

Shear Force, $V_3 = 14.24369$

Axial Force, $F = -21249.44$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 6691.592$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1539.38$

-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 2475.575$

-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 2676.637$

Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,ten,jacket} = 1231.504$

-Compression: $A_{sl,com,jacket} = 1859.823$

-Middle: $A_{sl,mid,jacket} = 2060.885$

Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,ten,core} = 307.8761$

-Compression: $A_{sl,com,core} = 615.7522$

-Middle: $A_{sl,mid,core} = 615.7522$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_L = 16.57143$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_R = u = 0.03881919$
 $u = y + p = 0.04313243$

- Calculation of y -

$$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00113243 \text{ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)}$$

$$M_y = 5.5411E+008$$

$$L_s = M/V \text{ (with } L_s > 0.1 * L \text{ and } L_s < 2 * L) = 1063.174$$

$$\text{From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: } E_{eff} = \text{factor} * E_c * I_g = 1.7341E+014$$

$$\text{factor} = 0.30$$

$$A_g = 562500.00$$

$$\text{Mean concrete strength: } f'_c = (f'_{c_jacket} * \text{Area}_{jacket} + f'_{c_core} * \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 26.93333$$

$$N = 21249.44$$

$$E_c * I_g = E_{c_jacket} * I_{g_jacket} + E_{c_core} * I_{g_core} = 5.7803E+014$$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

Assuming neutral axis within flange ($y < t/d$, compression zone rectangular) with:

$$\text{flange width, } b = 950.00$$

$$\text{web width, } b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{flange thickness, } t = 450.00$$

$$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$$

$$y_{ten} = 3.1141730E-006$$

$$\text{with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) } f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 352.1657$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$y = 0.20024888$$

$$A = 0.01005275$$

$$B = 0.00471972$$

$$\text{with } p_t = 0.00229194$$

$$p_c = 0.00368581$$

$$p_v = 0.00398517$$

$$N = 21249.44$$

$$b = 950.00$$

$$" = 0.06082037$$

$$y_{comp} = 1.5783869E-005$$

$$\text{with } f'_c * (12.3, \text{ACI 440}) = 33.25688$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$f_l = 0.43533893$$

$$b = b_{max} = 950.00$$

$$h = h_{max} = 750.00$$

$$A_g = 0.5625$$

$$g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.00996292$$

$$r_c = 40.00$$

$$A_e / A_c = 0.30198841$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$\text{effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), } \epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$$

$$f_u = 0.01$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$E_c = 26999.444$$

$$y = 0.19868555$$

$$A = 0.00989157$$

$$B = 0.00462988$$

$$\text{with } E_s = 200000.00$$

CONFIRMATION: $y = 0.19959754 < t/d$

Calculation of ratio I_b / I_d

Lap Length: $l_d/l_{d,min} = 0.38756552$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 774.0627$

Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$= 1$

$db = 16.66667$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 524.4464$

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 1.37392$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 257.6106$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = \text{Max}(s_{external}, s_{internal}) = 250.00$

$n = 30.00$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-8: $p = 0.042$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d < 1$

shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{CoI} O E = 0.56344875$

$d = d_{external} = 707.00$

$s = s_{external} = 0.00$

- $t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00568407$

jacket: $s_1 = A_{v1} \cdot L_{stir1} / (s_1 \cdot A_g) = 0.00301593$

$A_{v1} = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction

$L_{stir1} = 2160.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$s_1 = 100.00$

core: $s_2 = A_{v2} \cdot L_{stir2} / (s_2 \cdot A_g) = 0.00056047$

$A_{v2} = 50.26548$, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction

$L_{stir2} = 1568.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$s_2 = 250.00$

The term $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation f_s of jacket is used.

$NUD = 21249.44$

$A_g = 562500.00$

$f_{cE} = (f_{c,jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_{c,core} \cdot Area_{core}) / section_area = 26.93333$

$f_{yIE} = (f_{y,ext_Long_Reinf} \cdot Area_{ext_Long_Reinf} + f_{y,int_Long_Reinf} \cdot Area_{int_Long_Reinf}) / Area_{Tot_Long_Rein} = 529.9972$

$f_{ytE} = (f_{y,ext_Trans_Reinf} \cdot s_1 + f_{y,int_Trans_Reinf} \cdot s_2) / (s_1 + s_2) = 538.146$

$p_l = Area_{Tot_Long_Rein} / (b \cdot d) = 0.00996292$

$b = 950.00$

$d = 707.00$

$f_{cE} = 26.93333$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 15

column C1, Floor 1

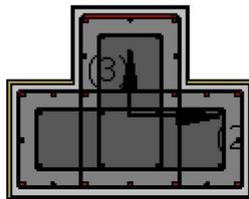
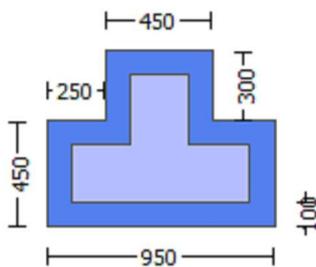
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.90$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 16.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Existing Column

Existing material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

#####

Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
 Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
 Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
 Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
 Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
 Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
 Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
 Element Length, L = 3000.00
 Secondary Member
 Ribbed Bars
 Ductile Steel
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Lap Length lo = lb = 300.00
 FRP Wrapping Data
 Type: Carbon
 Cured laminate properties (design values)
 Thickness, t = 1.016
 Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
 Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
 Elongation, efu = 0.01
 Number of directions, NoDir = 1
 Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
 Number of layers, NL = 1
 Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

 Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
 Bending Moment, Ma = 28326.959
 Shear Force, Va = -14.24369
 EDGE -B-
 Bending Moment, Mb = 15143.524
 Shear Force, Vb = 14.24369
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, F = -21249.44
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: Aslt = 0.00
 -Compression: Asc = 6691.592
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
 -Compression: Asl,com = 2475.575
 -Middle: Asl,mid = 2676.637
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 16.57143

 Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = *Vn = 1.0171E+006
 Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 1.1301E+006
 VCol = 1.1301E+006
 knl = 1.00
 displacement_ductility_demand = 2.1972219E-005

 NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

 = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 20.80, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 M/Vd = 2.00
 Mu = 15143.524
 Vu = 14.24369
 d = 0.8*h = 600.00
 Nu = 21249.44
 Ag = 337500.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s,jacket} + V_{s,core} = 824756.036$

where:

$V_{s,jacket} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 753982.237$

$V_{s,j1} = 471238.898$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j1}$ is multiplied by $Col,j1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_{s,j2} = 282743.339$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$d = 360.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j2}$ is multiplied by $Col,j2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.27777778$

$V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 70773.799$

$V_{s,c1} = 70773.799$ is calculated for section web core, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 400.00$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $Col,c1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.56818182$

$V_{s,c2} = 0.00$ is calculated for section flange core, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 400.00$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $Col,c2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.25$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,

where α is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\alpha)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\alpha = 45^\circ$ and $\alpha = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\alpha_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \alpha_1)|, |V_f(-45, \alpha_1)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = NL*t/\text{NoDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 818016.733$

$b_w = 450.00$

displacement ductility demand is calculated as δ / y

- Calculation of δ / y for END B -

for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 2.4882004E-008$

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00113243$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)

$M_y = 5.5411E+008$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1*L$ and $L_s < 2*L$) = 1063.174

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = \text{factor} * E_c * I_g = 1.7341E+014$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 562500.00$

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * \text{Area}_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 26.93333$

$N = 21249.44$

$E_c * I_g = E_{c,jacket} * I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} * I_{g,core} = 5.7803E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

Assuming neutral axis within flange ($y < t/d$, compression zone rectangular) with:

flange width, $b = 950.00$

web width, $b_w = 450.00$

flange thickness, $t = 450.00$

$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$

$y_{\text{ten}} = 3.1141730\text{E-}006$

with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 \cdot f_y \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 352.1657$

$d = 707.00$

$y = 0.20024888$

$A = 0.01005275$

$B = 0.00471972$

with $pt = 0.00229194$

$pc = 0.00368581$

$pv = 0.00398517$

$N = 21249.44$

$b = 950.00$

$\lambda = 0.06082037$

$y_{\text{comp}} = 1.5783869\text{E-}005$

with f_c^* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.25688

$f_c = 33.00$

$f_l = 0.43533893$

$b = b_{\text{max}} = 950.00$

$h = h_{\text{max}} = 750.00$

$A_g = 0.5625$

$g = pt + pc + pv = 0.00996292$

$rc = 40.00$

$A_e/A_c = 0.30198841$

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \text{Cos}(\theta_1) = 1.016$

effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$

$f_u = 0.01$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$E_c = 26999.444$

$y = 0.19868555$

$A = 0.00989157$

$B = 0.00462988$

with $E_s = 200000.00$

CONFIRMATION: $y = 0.19959754 < t/d$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Lap Length: $l_d/d, \text{min} = 0.38756552$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 774.0627$

Calculation of I according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$= 1$

$db = 16.66667$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 524.4464$

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 26.93333$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 1.37392$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 257.6106$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = \text{Max}(s_{\text{external}}, s_{\text{internal}}) = 250.00$

n = 30.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 16

column C1, Floor 1

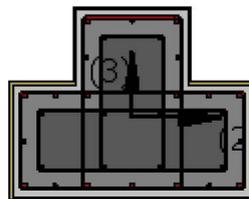
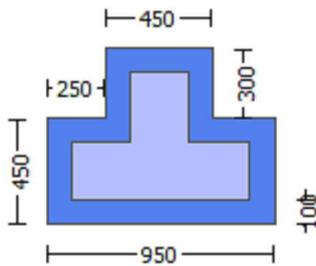
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rcjctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.90$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 750.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 450.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 950.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 450.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Jacket Thickness, $t_j = 100.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.02437

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations, $b_i = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers, $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = -0.00053663$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 0.00053663$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -20792.011$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 6691.592$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1539.38$

-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 2475.575$

-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 2676.637$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.56344875$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 624335.951$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 9.3650E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 6.7320E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 9.3650E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 9.3650E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 6.7320E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 9.3650E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment

direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 9.1136953E-006$$

$$\mu_{1+} = 6.7320E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 950.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00093808$$

$$N = 20792.011$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_o) = 0.01209008$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01209008$$

$$w_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.04611842$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$f_y = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.53375773$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 464100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 395025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 173066.667$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$a_{se2} (>= a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 252164.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min2} = 111441.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 110709.333$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 2.40578$

Expression (5.4d) for $p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 2.40578$

p_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00301593$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

p_{sh2} (5.4d) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00056047$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 2.87307$

p_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00357443$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

p_{sh2} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00070345$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$A_{sec} = 562500.00$

$s1 = 100.00$

$s2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00224367$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$

$y1 = 0.00143155$

$sh1 = 0.00458096$

$ft1 = 458.0986$

$fy1 = 381.7488$

$su1 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with $shear_factor$ and also multiplied by the $shear_factor$ according to 15.7.1.4, with $Shear_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.31005242$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs1 = (fs,jacket * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + fs,core * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 381.7488$

with $Es1 = (Es,jacket * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + Es,core * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00143155$

$sh2 = 0.00458096$

$ft2 = 453.4475$

$fy2 = 377.8729$

$su2 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with $shear_factor$ and also multiplied by the $shear_factor$ according to 15.7.1.4, with $Shear_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.31005242$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs2 = (fs,jacket * A_{sl,com,jacket} + fs,core * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 377.8729$

with $E_s2 = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s1,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} \cdot A_{s1,com,core}) / A_{s1,com} = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.00143155$
 $sh_v = 0.00458096$
 $ft_v = 455.2307$
 $fy_v = 379.359$
 $su_v = 0.00550601$
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$
 $su_v = 0.4 \cdot esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
considering characteristic value $fs_v = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
characteristic value $fs_v = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with $fsv = (f_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s1,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s1,mid,core}) / A_{s1,mid} = 379.359$
with $E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s1,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s1,mid,core}) / A_{s1,mid} = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.02651348$
 $2 = A_{s1,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.04220509$
 $v = A_{s1,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.04581238$
and confined core properties:
 $b = 890.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$
 $1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.029555$
 $2 = A_{s1,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.0470467$
 $v = A_{s1,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.0510678$
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
 $su (4.9) = 0.14547789$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.7320E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 9.1136953E-006$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 967.5783$
Calculation of l_b,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
= 1
 $db = 16.66667$
Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 655.558$
Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$, but $fc'^{0.5} < =$
8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 1.37392$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 257.6106$
where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = \text{Max}(s_{external}, s_{internal}) = 250.00$
 $n = 30.00$

Calculation of $Mu1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 9.8526632E-006$$

$$Mu = 9.3650E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 450.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00198039$$

$$N = 20792.011$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01209008$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01209008$$

$$\omega_e \text{ (5.4c), TBDY} = a_{se} * \text{sh}_{, \min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_x, \phi_y) = 0.04611842$$

where $\phi = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\phi_x = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{\max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$\phi_y = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{\max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} \text{ (5.4d), TBDY} = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.53375773$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max1}} - A_{\text{noConf1}}) / A_{\text{conf,max1}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min1}} / A_{\text{conf,max1}}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max1}} = 464100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min1}} = 395025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max1}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf1}} = 173066.667$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$a_{se2} (\geq a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max2}} - A_{\text{noConf2}}) / A_{\text{conf,max2}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min2}} / A_{\text{conf,max2}}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max2}} = 252164.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min2}} = 111441.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max2}}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$psh_{min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(psh_x * F_{ywe}, psh_y * F_{ywe}) = 2.40578$

Expression (5.4d) for $psh_{min} * F_{ywe}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $psh_x * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 2.40578$

$psh1$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $Lstir1 * Astir1 / (Asec * s1) = 0.00301593$

$Lstir1$ (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00

$Astir1$ (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$psh2$ (5.4d) = $Lstir2 * Astir2 / (Asec * s2) = 0.00056047$

$Lstir2$ (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00

$Astir2$ (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$psh_y * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 2.87307$

$psh1$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $Lstir1 * Astir1 / (Asec * s1) = 0.00357443$

$Lstir1$ (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00

$Astir1$ (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$psh2$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $Lstir2 * Astir2 / (Asec * s2) = 0.00070345$

$Lstir2$ (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00

$Astir2$ (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$Asec = 562500.00$

$s1 = 100.00$

$s2 = 250.00$

$fywe1 = 694.45$

$fywe2 = 555.55$

$fce = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00224367$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$

$y1 = 0.00143155$

$sh1 = 0.00458096$

$ft1 = 453.4475$

$fy1 = 377.8729$

$su1 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou_{min} = lb/ld = 0.31005242$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs1 = (fs_{jacket} * Asl_{ten,jacket} + fs_{core} * Asl_{ten,core}) / Asl_{ten} = 377.8729$

with $Es1 = (Es_{jacket} * Asl_{ten,jacket} + Es_{core} * Asl_{ten,core}) / Asl_{ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00143155$

$sh2 = 0.00458096$

$ft2 = 458.0986$

$fy2 = 381.7488$

$su2 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou_{min} = lb/lb_{min} = 0.31005242$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs2 = (fs_{jacket} * Asl_{com,jacket} + fs_{core} * Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 381.7488$

with $Es2 = (Es_{jacket} * Asl_{com,jacket} + Es_{core} * Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.00143155$

$shv = 0.00458096$

$ftv = 455.2307$

$fyv = 379.359$

$su v = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_0/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$

$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv_nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and γ_v , sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$\gamma_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} * A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 379.359$

with $E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} * A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.08909964$

$2 = A_{s,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.05597289$

$v = A_{s,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.09671502$

and confined core properties:

$b = 390.00$

$d = 677.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$

$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.10736299$

$2 = A_{s,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.06744603$

$v = A_{s,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.11653935$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$s_u (4.9) = 0.20956863$

$M_u = MR_c (4.14) = 9.3650E+008$

$u = s_u (4.1) = 9.8526632E-006$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 967.5783$

Calculation of l_b,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

= 1

$db = 16.66667$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 655.558$

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c_jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f'_{c_core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.933333$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 1.37392$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 257.6106$

where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = \text{Max}(s_{external}, s_{internal}) = 250.00$

$n = 30.00$

Calculation of Mu_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 9.1136953E-006$

$M_u = 6.7320E+008$

with full section properties:

$$b = 950.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00093808$$

$$N = 20792.011$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01209008$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01209008$$

$$w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.04611842$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$f_y = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.53375773$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 464100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 395025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 173066.667$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$a_{se2} (>= a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 252164.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 111441.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 110709.333$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 2.40578$$

Expression (5.4d) for $p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40578
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87307
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 555.55
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00224367
c = confinement factor = 1.02437

y1 = 0.00143155
sh1 = 0.00458096
ft1 = 458.0986
fy1 = 381.7488
su1 = 0.00550601

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.31005242

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 381.7488

with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00143155
sh2 = 0.00458096
ft2 = 453.4475
fy2 = 377.8729
su2 = 0.00550601

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.31005242

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 377.8729

with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.00143155
shv = 0.00458096
ftv = 455.2307
fyv = 379.359
suv = 0.00550601

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.31005242

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and y_v , sh_v , ft_v , fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 379.359$

with $E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.02651348$

$2 = A_{s,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.04220509$

$v = A_{s,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.04581238$

and confined core properties:

$b = 890.00$

$d = 677.00$

$d' = 13.00$

f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367

c = confinement factor = 1.02437

$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.029555$

$2 = A_{s,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.0470467$

$v = A_{s,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.0510678$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.14547789

$Mu = MRc$ (4.14) = 6.7320E+008

$u = su$ (4.1) = 9.1136953E-006

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 967.5783$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

= 1

$db = 16.66667$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 655.558$

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 1.37392$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 257.6106$

where $A_{tr,x}$, $A_{tr,y}$ are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$s = \text{Max}(s_{external}, s_{internal}) = 250.00$

$n = 30.00$

Calculation of Mu_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 9.8526632E-006$

$Mu = 9.3650E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 450.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00198039$

$N = 20792.011$

$f_c = 33.00$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01209008$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01209008$$

$$\text{we ((5.4c), TBDY) } = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.04611842$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$f_y = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N_L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int})/A_{sec} = 0.53375773$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1})/A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1}/A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 464100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 395025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 173066.667$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$a_{se2} (>= a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2})/A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2}/A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 252164.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 111441.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 110709.333$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 2.40578$$

Expression (5.4d) for $p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 2.40578$$

$$p_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1}/(A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00301593$$

$$L_{stir1} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 2160.00$$

$$A_{stir1} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$p_{sh2} (5.4d) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2}/(A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00056047$$

$$L_{stir2} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1568.00$$

$$\text{Astir2 (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$$

$$\text{psh}_y * \text{Fywe} = \text{psh}_1 * \text{Fywe}_1 + \text{ps}_2 * \text{Fywe}_2 = 2.87307$$

$$\text{psh}_1 ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = \text{Lstir}_1 * \text{Astir}_1 / (\text{Asec} * \text{s}_1) = 0.00357443$$

$$\text{Lstir}_1 (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 2560.00$$

$$\text{Astir}_1 (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$\text{psh}_2 ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = \text{Lstir}_2 * \text{Astir}_2 / (\text{Asec} * \text{s}_2) = 0.00070345$$

$$\text{Lstir}_2 (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1968.00$$

$$\text{Astir}_2 (\text{stirrups area}) = 50.26548$$

$$\text{Asec} = 562500.00$$

$$\text{s}_1 = 100.00$$

$$\text{s}_2 = 250.00$$

$$\text{fywe}_1 = 694.45$$

$$\text{fywe}_2 = 555.55$$

$$\text{fce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A.5), \text{TBDY}), \text{TBDY: } \text{cc} = 0.00224367$$

$$\text{c} = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$$

$$\text{y}_1 = 0.00143155$$

$$\text{sh}_1 = 0.00458096$$

$$\text{ft}_1 = 453.4475$$

$$\text{fy}_1 = 377.8729$$

$$\text{su}_1 = 0.00550601$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$\text{lo/lo, min} = \text{lb/ld} = 0.31005242$$

$$\text{su}_1 = 0.4 * \text{esu}_1 \text{ nominal } ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (\text{lb/ld})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } \text{fs}_1 = (\text{fs}_{\text{jacket}} * \text{Asl, ten, jacket} + \text{fs}_{\text{core}} * \text{Asl, ten, core}) / \text{Asl, ten} = 377.8729$$

$$\text{with } \text{Es}_1 = (\text{Es}_{\text{jacket}} * \text{Asl, ten, jacket} + \text{Es}_{\text{core}} * \text{Asl, ten, core}) / \text{Asl, ten} = 200000.00$$

$$\text{y}_2 = 0.00143155$$

$$\text{sh}_2 = 0.00458096$$

$$\text{ft}_2 = 458.0986$$

$$\text{fy}_2 = 381.7488$$

$$\text{su}_2 = 0.00550601$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$\text{lo/lo, min} = \text{lb/lb, min} = 0.31005242$$

$$\text{su}_2 = 0.4 * \text{esu}_2 \text{ nominal } ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2, ft2, fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (\text{lb/ld})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } \text{fs}_2 = (\text{fs}_{\text{jacket}} * \text{Asl, com, jacket} + \text{fs}_{\text{core}} * \text{Asl, com, core}) / \text{Asl, com} = 381.7488$$

$$\text{with } \text{Es}_2 = (\text{Es}_{\text{jacket}} * \text{Asl, com, jacket} + \text{Es}_{\text{core}} * \text{Asl, com, core}) / \text{Asl, com} = 200000.00$$

$$\text{y}_v = 0.00143155$$

$$\text{sh}_v = 0.00458096$$

$$\text{ft}_v = 455.2307$$

$$\text{fy}_v = 379.359$$

$$\text{suv} = 0.00550601$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$\text{lo/lo, min} = \text{lb/ld} = 0.31005242$$

$$\text{suv} = 0.4 * \text{esuv}_v \text{ nominal } ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv, ftv, fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (\text{lb/ld})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } \text{fs}_v = (\text{fs}_{\text{jacket}} * \text{Asl, mid, jacket} + \text{fs}_{\text{mid}} * \text{Asl, mid, core}) / \text{Asl, mid} = 379.359$$

$$\text{with } \text{Esv} = (\text{Es}_{\text{jacket}} * \text{Asl, mid, jacket} + \text{Es}_{\text{mid}} * \text{Asl, mid, core}) / \text{Asl, mid} = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.08909964$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.05597289$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.09671502$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 390.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.10736299$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.06744603$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.11653935$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.20956863$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 9.3650E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 9.8526632E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Lap Length: $l_b/d = 0.31005242$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 967.5783$$

Calculation of l_b, \min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 16.66667$$

$$\text{Mean strength value of all re-bars: } f_y = 655.558$$

$$\text{Mean concrete strength: } f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} * \text{Area}_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} * \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 26.93333, \text{ but } f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 1.37392$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 257.6106$$

where $A_{tr,x}$, $A_{tr,y}$ are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = \text{Max}(s_{external}, s_{internal}) = 250.00$$

$$n = 30.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 1.1081E+006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 1.1081E+006$

$$V_{r1} = V_{Co1} ((10.3), \text{ASCE 41-17}) = k_{nl} * V_{Co10}$$

$$V_{Co10} = 1.1081E+006$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '

where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$$\text{Mean concrete strength: } f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} * \text{Area}_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} * \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 26.93333, \text{ but } f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/d = 4.00$$

$$\mu_u = 761.1315$$

$$V_u = 0.00053663$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$$

$$N_u = 20792.011$$

$$A_g = 337500.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s,jacket} + V_{s,core} = 916401.511$$

where:

$$V_{s,jacket} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 837764.743$$

$V_{s,j1} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$$d = 600.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s,j1}$ is multiplied by $Col,j1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.16666667$$

$V_{s,j2} = 314161.779$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$$d = 360.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s,j2}$ is multiplied by $Col,j2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.27777778$$

$$V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 78636.768$$

$V_{s,c1} = 78636.768$ is calculated for section web core, with:

$$d = 440.00$$

$$A_v = 100530.965$$

$$f_y = 444.44$$

$$s = 250.00$$

$V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $Col,c1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.56818182$$

$V_{s,c2} = 0.00$ is calculated for section flange core, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 100530.965$$

$$f_y = 444.44$$

$$s = 250.00$$

$V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $Col,c2 = 0.00$

$$s/d = 1.25$$

$$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 372533.843$$

$$f = 0.95, \text{ for fully-wrapped sections}$$

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,

where α is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\alpha)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\alpha = 45^\circ$ and $\alpha = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

$$\text{orientation 1: } \alpha_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$$

$$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \alpha_1)|, |V_f(-45, \alpha_1)|), \text{ with:}$$

$$\text{total thickness per orientation, } t_{f1} = N_L * t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$$

$$d_{fv} = d \text{ (figure 11.2, ACI 440)} = 707.00$$

$$f_{fe} \text{ ((11-5), ACI 440)} = 259.312$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$f_e = 0.004, \text{ from (11.6a), ACI 440}$$

$$\text{with } f_u = 0.01$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 930841.148$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 1.1081E+006$

$$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 1.1081E+006$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ is replaced by $V_s + f * V_f$

where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

$$\text{Mean concrete strength: } f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * \text{Area}_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 26.93333, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/Vd = 4.00$$

$$\mu_u = 761.1315$$

$$V_u = 0.00053663$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$$

$$N_u = 20792.011$$

$$A_g = 337500.00$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s,jacket} + V_{s,core} = 916401.511$

where:

$V_{s,jacket} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 837764.743$

$V_{s,j1} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j1}$ is multiplied by $Col,j1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_{s,j2} = 314161.779$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$d = 360.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j2}$ is multiplied by $Col,j2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.27777778$

$V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 78636.768$

$V_{s,c1} = 78636.768$ is calculated for section web core, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $Col,c1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.56818182$

$V_{s,c2} = 0.00$ is calculated for section flange core, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $Col,c2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.25$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,

where a is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, a)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $tf1 = NL * t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$

$dfv = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 930841.148$

$bw = 450.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.90$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

```

Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
#####
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45
Existing Column
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.55
#####
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.02437
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = 300.00
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00
-----

Stepwise Properties
-----
At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -4.4410684E-008
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 4.4410684E-008
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -20792.011
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 1539.38
-Middle: Asl,mid = 3612.832
-----
-----

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.39733369

```

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 646432.814$
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 9.6965E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 9.6965E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 9.6965E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 9.6965E+008$

$M_{u2+} = 9.6965E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 9.6965E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 7.3807483E-006$

$M_u = 9.6965E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 450.00$

$d = 907.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.0015437$

$N = 20792.011$

$f_c = 33.00$

α_1 (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01209008$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.01209008$

ω_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = $\alpha_1 * \text{sh}_{\min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.04611842$

where $f = \alpha_1 * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

 $f_x = 0.03444474$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\alpha_f = 0.28545185$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667$

$b_{\max} = 950.00$

$h_{\max} = 750.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00451556$

$b_w = 450.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 881.8461$

$f_y = 0.03444474$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\alpha_f = 0.28545185$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667$

$b_{\max} = 950.00$

$h_{\max} = 750.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00451556$

$b_w = 450.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 881.8461$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{f} = 0.015$

α_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $(\alpha_{se1} * A_{ext} + \alpha_{se2} * A_{int})/A_{sec} = 0.53375773$

$\alpha_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max1}} - A_{\text{noConf1}})/A_{\text{conf,max1}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min1}}/A_{\text{conf,max1}}), 0) = 0.53375773$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 464100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min1} = 395025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 173066.667$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $ase_2 (>= ase_1) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2})/A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2}/A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.53375773$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 252164.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 111441.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 110709.333$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 2.40578$

Expression (5.4d) for $p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 2.40578$
 p_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00301593$
 L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
 A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 p_{sh2} (5.4d) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00056047$
 L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
 A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 2.87307$
 p_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00357443$
 L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
 A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 p_{sh2} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00070345$
 L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
 A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $A_{sec} = 562500.00$
 $s_1 = 100.00$
 $s_2 = 250.00$
 $f_{ywe1} = 694.45$
 $f_{ywe2} = 555.55$
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00224367$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$

$y_1 = 0.00143155$
 $sh_1 = 0.00458096$
 $ft_1 = 458.0986$
 $fy_1 = 381.7488$
 $su_1 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$
 $su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs_1 = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 381.7488$

with $Es_1 = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00143155$
 $sh_2 = 0.00458096$
 $ft_2 = 458.0986$

$f_y2 = 381.7488$
 $s_u2 = 0.00550601$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.31005242$
 $s_u2 = 0.4 * e_{su2_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{su2_nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $e_{su2_nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, f_y2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_y1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $f_{s2} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,com,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s1,com,core}) / A_{s1,com} = 381.7488$
 with $E_{s2} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s1,com,core}) / A_{s1,com} = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.00143155$
 $sh_v = 0.00458096$
 $ft_v = 452.7869$
 $f_{y_v} = 377.3224$
 $s_{u_v} = 0.00550601$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$
 $s_{u_v} = 0.4 * e_{suv_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv_nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, f_{y_v} , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_y1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} * A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 377.3224$
 with $E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} * A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.04363047$
 $2 = A_{s1,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.04363047$
 $v = A_{s1,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.10121073$

and confined core properties:

$b = 390.00$
 $d = 877.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$
 $1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.05206495$
 $2 = A_{s1,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.05206495$
 $v = A_{s1,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.12077642$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->

$s_u (4.9) = 0.17751206$
 $M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 9.6965E+008$
 $u = s_u (4.1) = 7.3807483E-006$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 967.5783$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 = 1

$db = 16.66667$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 655.558$
 Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$

cb = 25.00

Ktr = 1.37392

Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106

where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00

n = 30.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 7.3807483E-006$

Mu = 9.6965E+008

with full section properties:

b = 450.00

d = 907.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.0015437

N = 20792.011

fc = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of μ : $\mu = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_c, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01209008$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu_c = 0.01209008$

we ((5.4c), TBDY) = $\text{ase} * \text{sh}_{\min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.04611842$

where $f = \text{af} * \text{pf} * \text{ffe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

 $f_x = 0.03444474$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\text{af} = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$\text{af} = 0.28545185$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$

$b_{\max} = 950.00$

$h_{\max} = 750.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $\text{pf} = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$

$b_w = 450.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $\text{ff}_{e} = 881.8461$

 $f_y = 0.03444474$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\text{af} = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$\text{af} = 0.28545185$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$

$b_{\max} = 950.00$

$h_{\max} = 750.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $\text{pf} = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$

$b_w = 450.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $\text{ff}_{e} = 881.8461$

R = 40.00

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = \text{NL} * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$\text{ase} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = (\text{ase}_1 * A_{\text{ext}} + \text{ase}_2 * A_{\text{int}}) / A_{\text{sec}} = 0.53375773$

$\text{ase}_1 = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max1}} - A_{\text{noConf1}}) / A_{\text{conf,max1}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min1}} / A_{\text{conf,max1}}), 0) = 0.53375773$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max1}} = 464100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min1}} = 395025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max1}}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $ase2 (>= ase1) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - \text{AnoConf2})/A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2}/A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.53375773$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$psh_{min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(psh_x * F_{ywe}, psh_y * F_{ywe}) = 2.40578$

Expression (5.4d) for $psh_{min} * F_{ywe}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh_x * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 2.40578$

$psh1$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00301593$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$psh2$ (5.4d) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00056047$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$psh_y * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 2.87307$

$psh1$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00357443$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$psh2$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00070345$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$A_{sec} = 562500.00$

$s1 = 100.00$

$s2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00224367$

$c =$ confinement factor = 1.02437

$y1 = 0.00143155$

$sh1 = 0.00458096$

$ft1 = 458.0986$

$fy1 = 381.7488$

$su1 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs1 = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s1,ten,core}) / A_{s1,ten} = 381.7488$

with $Es1 = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s1,ten,core}) / A_{s1,ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00143155$

$sh2 = 0.00458096$

$ft2 = 458.0986$

$fy2 = 381.7488$

$su2 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.31005242$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_2_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_2_nominal$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs_2 = (fs_jacket * Asl,com,jacket + fs_core * Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 381.7488$
 with $Es_2 = (Es_jacket * Asl,com,jacket + Es_core * Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.00143155$
 $shv = 0.00458096$
 $ftv = 452.7869$
 $fyv = 377.3224$
 $suv = 0.00550601$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 0.31005242$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fsv = (fs_jacket * Asl,mid,jacket + fs_mid * Asl,mid,core) / Asl,mid = 377.3224$
 with $Es_v = (Es_jacket * Asl,mid,jacket + Es_mid * Asl,mid,core) / Asl,mid = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.04363047$
 $2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.04363047$
 $v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.10121073$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 390.00$
 $d = 877.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$
 $1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.05206495$
 $2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.05206495$
 $v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.12077642$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y_2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.17751206$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.6965E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.3807483E-006$

 Calculation of ratio lb/ld

 Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.31005242$
 $lb = 300.00$
 $ld = 967.5783$
 Calculation of lb_{min} according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 $= 1$
 $db = 16.66667$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 655.558$
 Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_jacket * Area_jacket + fc'_core * Area_core) / Area_section = 26.93333$, but $fc'^{0.5} < =$
 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $Ktr = 1.37392$
 $Atr = Min(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 257.6106$
 where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = Max(s_external, s_internal) = 250.00$
 $n = 30.00$

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 7.3807483E-006$$

$$Mu = 9.6965E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 450.00$$

$$d = 907.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.0015437$$

$$N = 20792.011$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_o) = 0.01209008$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01209008$$

$$w_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * s_{h,\min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.04611842$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{\max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$f_y = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{\max} = 950.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.53375773$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 464100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 395025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 173066.667$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$a_{se2} (>= a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 252164.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min2} = 111441.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 110709.333$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$psh_{min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(psh_x * F_{ywe}, psh_y * F_{ywe}) = 2.40578$

Expression (5.4d) for $psh_{min} * F_{ywe}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh_x * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 2.40578$

$psh1$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00301593$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$psh2$ (5.4d) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00056047$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$psh_y * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 2.87307$

$psh1$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00357443$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$psh2$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00070345$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$A_{sec} = 562500.00$

$s1 = 100.00$

$s2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00224367$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$

$y1 = 0.00143155$

$sh1 = 0.00458096$

$ft1 = 458.0986$

$fy1 = 381.7488$

$su1 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with $shear_factor$ and also multiplied by the $shear_factor$ according to 15.7.1.4, with $Shear_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou_{min} = lb/ld = 0.31005242$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs1 = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + fs_{core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 381.7488$

with $Es1 = (Es_{jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + Es_{core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00143155$

$sh2 = 0.00458096$

$ft2 = 458.0986$

$fy2 = 381.7488$

$su2 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with $shear_factor$ and also multiplied by the $shear_factor$ according to 15.7.1.4, with $Shear_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou_{min} = lb/lb_{min} = 0.31005242$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs2 = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + fs_{core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 381.7488$

with $E_{s2} = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s1,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} \cdot A_{s1,com,core}) / A_{s1,com} = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.00143155$
 $sh_v = 0.00458096$
 $ft_v = 452.7869$
 $fy_v = 377.3224$
 $su_v = 0.00550601$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$
 $su_v = 0.4 \cdot esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fs_v = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $fs_v = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fsv = (f_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s1,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s1,mid,core}) / A_{s1,mid} = 377.3224$
 with $E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s1,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s1,mid,core}) / A_{s1,mid} = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.04363047$
 $2 = A_{s1,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.04363047$
 $v = A_{s1,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.10121073$

and confined core properties:

$b = 390.00$
 $d = 877.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$
 $1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.05206495$
 $2 = A_{s1,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.05206495$
 $v = A_{s1,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.12077642$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.17751206$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.6965E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.3807483E-006$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$

$l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 967.5783$

Calculation of l_b,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 = 1

$db = 16.66667$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 655.558$
 Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$, but $fc'^{0.5} < =$
 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 1.37392$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 257.6106$
 where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = \text{Max}(s_{external}, s_{internal}) = 250.00$
 $n = 30.00$

 Calculation of Mu_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 7.3807483E-006$$

$$Mu = 9.6965E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 450.00$$

$$d = 907.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.0015437$$

$$N = 20792.011$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, \alpha) = 0.01209008$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu = 0.01209008$$

$$\omega (5.4c, TBDY) = \alpha * \text{sh_min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.04611842$$

where $f = \alpha * \rho_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{\text{max}} = 950.00$$

$$h_{\text{max}} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \rho_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$f_y = 0.03444474$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.28545185$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667$$

$$b_{\text{max}} = 950.00$$

$$h_{\text{max}} = 750.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \rho_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00451556$$

$$b_w = 450.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 881.8461$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$\text{ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = } (\text{ase1} * A_{\text{ext}} + \text{ase2} * A_{\text{int}}) / A_{\text{sec}} = 0.53375773$$

$$\text{ase1} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max1}} - A_{\text{noConf1}}) / A_{\text{conf,max1}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min1}} / A_{\text{conf,max1}}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max1}} = 464100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min1}} = 395025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max1}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf1}} = 173066.667$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\text{ase2 } (>= \text{ase1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max2}} - A_{\text{noConf2}}) / A_{\text{conf,max2}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min2}} / A_{\text{conf,max2}}), 0) = 0.53375773$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max2}} = 252164.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min2}} = 111441.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max2}}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$psh_{min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(psh_x * F_{ywe}, psh_y * F_{ywe}) = 2.40578$

Expression (5.4d) for $psh_{min} * F_{ywe}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $psh_x * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 2.40578$

$psh1$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $Lstir1 * Astir1 / (Asec * s1) = 0.00301593$

$Lstir1$ (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00

$Astir1$ (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$psh2$ (5.4d) = $Lstir2 * Astir2 / (Asec * s2) = 0.00056047$

$Lstir2$ (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00

$Astir2$ (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$psh_y * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 2.87307$

$psh1$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $Lstir1 * Astir1 / (Asec * s1) = 0.00357443$

$Lstir1$ (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00

$Astir1$ (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$psh2$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $Lstir2 * Astir2 / (Asec * s2) = 0.00070345$

$Lstir2$ (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00

$Astir2$ (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$Asec = 562500.00$

$s1 = 100.00$

$s2 = 250.00$

$fywe1 = 694.45$

$fywe2 = 555.55$

$fce = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00224367$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$

$y1 = 0.00143155$

$sh1 = 0.00458096$

$ft1 = 458.0986$

$fy1 = 381.7488$

$su1 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou_{min} = lb/ld = 0.31005242$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs1 = (fs_{jacket} * Asl_{ten,jacket} + fs_{core} * Asl_{ten,core}) / Asl_{ten} = 381.7488$

with $Es1 = (Es_{jacket} * Asl_{ten,jacket} + Es_{core} * Asl_{ten,core}) / Asl_{ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00143155$

$sh2 = 0.00458096$

$ft2 = 458.0986$

$fy2 = 381.7488$

$su2 = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou_{min} = lb/lb_{min} = 0.31005242$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs2 = (fs_{jacket} * Asl_{com,jacket} + fs_{core} * Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 381.7488$

with $Es2 = (Es_{jacket} * Asl_{com,jacket} + Es_{core} * Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.00143155$

$shv = 0.00458096$

$ftv = 452.7869$

$fyv = 377.3224$

$suv = 0.00550601$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_0/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv_nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and γ_v , sh_v , ft_v , fy_v , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$\gamma_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}), \text{ from } 10.3.5, \text{ ASCE } 41-17.$$

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} * A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 377.3224$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} * A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.04363047$$

$$2 = A_{s,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.04363047$$

$$v = A_{s,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.10121073$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 390.00$$

$$d = 877.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.80412$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00224367$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02437$$

$$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.05206495$$

$$2 = A_{s,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.05206495$$

$$v = A_{s,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.12077642$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.17751206$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 9.6965E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 7.3807483E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.31005242$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 967.5783$$

Calculation of l_b ,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 16.66667$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 655.558$

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.933333$, but $f_c^{0.5} <=$
8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 1.37392$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 257.6106$$

where $A_{tr,x}$, $A_{tr,y}$ are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = \text{Max}(s_{external}, s_{internal}) = 250.00$$

$$n = 30.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 1.6269E+006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 1.6269E+006$

$$V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 1.6269E+006$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} = f * V_f$ '

where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 0.62237178$

$V_u = 4.4410684E-008$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 760.00$

$N_u = 20792.011$

$A_g = 427500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s,jacket} + V_{s,core} = 1.0846E+006$

where:

$V_{s,jacket} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 977392.20$

$V_{s,j1} = 314161.779$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$d = 360.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j1}$ is multiplied by $Col,j1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.27777778$

$V_{s,j2} = 663230.422$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$d = 760.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j2}$ is multiplied by $Col,j2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.13157895$

$V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 107231.957$

$V_{s,c1} = 0.00$ is calculated for section web core, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $Col,c1 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.25$

$V_{s,c2} = 107231.957$ is calculated for section flange core, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $Col,c2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.41666667$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 477918.239

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \csc) \sin \alpha$ which is more a generalised expression, where α is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\alpha, \theta)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta = 45^\circ + 90^\circ = 135^\circ$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, 1)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = NL \cdot t / NoDir = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 907.00

f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 1.1791E+006$

$b_w = 450.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 1.6269E+006$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 1.6269E+006$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 26.93333$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 0.62124232$

$V_u = 4.4410684E-008$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 760.00$

$N_u = 20792.011$

$A_g = 427500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s,\text{jacket}} + V_{s,\text{core}} = 1.0846E+006$

where:

$V_{s,\text{jacket}} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 977392.20$

$V_{s,j1} = 314161.779$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$d = 360.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j1}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},j1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.27777778$

$V_{s,j2} = 663230.422$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$d = 760.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j2}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},j2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.13157895$

$V_{s,\text{core}} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 107231.957$

$V_{s,c1} = 0.00$ is calculated for section web core, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},c1 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.25$

$V_{s,c2} = 107231.957$ is calculated for section flange core, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},c2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.41666667$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 477918.239

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$ is replaced with $(\cot \theta + \csc \theta) \sin \alpha$ which is more a generalised expression,

where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, \alpha)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta = 45^\circ + 90^\circ = 135^\circ$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, 1)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{\text{Dir}} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 907.00

f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 1.1791E+006$

$b_w = 450.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.90$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Max Height, $H_{max} = 750.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 450.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 950.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 450.00$

Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Jacket Thickness, $t_j = 100.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_b = 300.00$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations, $b_i = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers, $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = 98911.173$

Shear Force, $V_2 = 6880.904$

Shear Force, $V_3 = 14.24369$

Axial Force, $F = -21249.44$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 6691.592$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1539.38$

-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 1539.38$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 3612.832$

Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,jacket} = 1231.504$

-Compression: $As_{l,com,jacket} = 1231.504$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid,jacket} = 2689.203$

Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $Asl_{ten,core} = 307.8761$

-Compression: $Asl_{com,core} = 307.8761$

-Middle: $Asl_{mid,core} = 923.6282$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $DbL = 16.57143$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_{,R} = * u = 0.03806135$

$u = y + p = 0.04229038$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (My * Ls / 3) / Eleff = 0.00029038$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)

$My = 7.6198E+008$

$Ls = M/V$ (with $Ls > 0.1 * L$ and $Ls < 2 * L$) = 300.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $Eleff = factor * Ec * Ig = 2.6241E+014$

factor = 0.30

$Ag = 562500.00$

Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$

$N = 21249.44$

$Ec * Ig = Ec_{jacket} * Ig_{jacket} + Ec_{core} * Ig_{core} = 8.7468E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of y and My according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 2.6145517E-006$

with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $fy = \text{Min}(fy, 1.25 * fy * (lb/d)^{2/3}) = 352.1657$

$d = 907.00$

$y = 0.2574726$

$A = 0.01654277$

$B = 0.00873394$

with $pt = 0.0037716$

$pc = 0.0037716$

$pv = 0.00885172$

$N = 21249.44$

$b = 450.00$

$" = 0.04740904$

$y_{comp} = 9.5510798E-006$

with $fc' (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.253$

$fc = 33.00$

$fl = 0.43533893$

$b = b_{max} = 950.00$

$h = h_{max} = 750.00$

$Ag = 0.5625$

$g = pt + pc + pv = 0.01639493$

$rc = 40.00$

$Ae / Ac = 0.29742395$

Effective FRP thickness, $tf = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$

effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), $e_{fe} = 0.004$

$fu = 0.01$

$Ef = 64828.00$

$Ec = 26999.444$

$y = 0.25591086$

$A = 0.01627751$

$B = 0.0085861$

with $Es = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length: $l_d/l_{d,min} = 0.38756552$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 774.0627$

Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$= 1$

$db = 16.66667$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 524.4464$

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 26.93333$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 1.37392$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 257.6106$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = \text{Max}(s_{external}, s_{internal}) = 250.00$

$n = 30.00$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-8: $p = 0.042$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d < 1$

shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{col} O E = 0.39733369$

$d = d_{external} = 907.00$

$s = s_{external} = 0.00$

- $t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00638555$

jacket: $s_1 = A_{v1} \cdot L_{stir1} / (s_1 \cdot A_g) = 0.00357443$

$A_{v1} = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction

$L_{stir1} = 2560.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$s_1 = 100.00$

core: $s_2 = A_{v2} \cdot L_{stir2} / (s_2 \cdot A_g) = 0.00070345$

$A_{v2} = 50.26548$, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction

$L_{stir2} = 1968.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$s_2 = 250.00$

The term $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation f_s of jacket is used.

$N_{UD} = 21249.44$

$A_g = 562500.00$

$f_{cE} = (f_{c,jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_{c,core} \cdot Area_{core}) / section_area = 26.93333$

$f_{yIE} = (f_{y,ext_Long_Reinf} \cdot Area_{ext_Long_Reinf} + f_{y,int_Long_Reinf} \cdot Area_{int_Long_Reinf}) / Area_{Tot_Long_Rein} = 529.9972$

$f_{ytE} = (f_{y,ext_Trans_Reinf} \cdot s_1 + f_{y,int_Trans_Reinf} \cdot s_2) / (s_1 + s_2) = 537.2876$

$p_l = Area_{Tot_Long_Rein} / (b \cdot d) = 0.01639493$

$b = 450.00$

$d = 907.00$

$f_{cE} = 26.93333$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)